POLOKWANE

LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



Building a Smart City Together



2025/2026

TARIFFS

AUTHORITY NOTICE:

POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

REVOCATION AND DETERMINATION OF TARIFFS FOR THE 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 as well as Chapter 4 and section 75A of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 that the Polokwane Municipality has on 29 May 2023 adopted its annual budget, as well as the tariffs to be charged for municipal services as indicated in this notice.

In relation to the 2025/2026 budget, the Municipal Council also determined the municipal property rates to be charged on property i.t.o. section 17 of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 and section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act of 2004 as amended; that the council resolved by way of council resolution as above, to levy the rates on properties reflected in the schedule of tariffs.

Subsequently the municipal tariffs and property rates for the financial year 2024/2025 published in the Provincial Gazette No 3546 of 14 June 2024 are henceforth revoked.

Tariffs for municipal services and property rates contained in this notice shall be effective from 1 July 2025.

The relevant property rates and tariffs have been determined as follows: SCHEDULE:

- 1 MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES
- 2 DRAINAGE TARIFFS
- 3 SANITARY & REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFFS
- **4 WATER SUPPLY TARIFFS**
- **5 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY TARIFFS**
- 6 COMMUNITY CENTRES, DEVELOPMENT CLINICS, SPORT FACILITIES, SWIMMING POOLS, SHOWGROUND, OCCASSIONAL LEASING OF FACILITIES
- 7 CEMETERIES, TOWN LANDS, GRAZING, GRASS, RENTAL OF LAND ON OCCASIONAL BASIS, NURSERY (DECORATIONS), PARKS, FLEA MARKET AREAS, ART MARKET AREAS, STALLS AT PUBLIC MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS, GAME RESERVE & CARAVAN PARK, BIRD SANCTUARY, WEIGHBRIDGE AT WELTEVREDEN LANDFILL SITE
- 8 FIRE FIGHTING COURSES, FIRE RESCUE AND SPECIAL SERVICES
- 9 TRAFFIC & LICENSING FEES, TRAFFIC ESCORTING SERVICES, MOTOR AND ANIMAL POUND FEES AND OTHER GENERAL CHARGES
- 10 DANIE HOUGH CULTURE CENTRE FACILITIES, ALL ACTIVITIES ROOMS, BAKONE MALAPA OPEN AIR MUSEUM – ENTRANCE FEES, CONFERENCE & "BOMA" FACILITIES & LIBRARIES
- 11 TOWN PLANNING APPLCIATIONS, ADVERTISING & INSPECTION FEES, OTHERFEES, FEES WHERE MUNICIPAL INPUT REQUIRED ON APPLICATIONS, REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTATION & MAPS
- 12 BUILDING & STRUCTURAL PLANS, OCCUPATION CERTIFICATES, REINSPECTION FEES, PAVEMENT DEPOSITS
- 13 TARIFFS PAYABLE BY HAWKERS FOR SELLING OF PRODUCTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES
- 14 ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION
- 15 TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR LEETO POLOKWANE BUS FARES

SCHEDULE 1:

PROPERTY RATES ON THE MARKET VALUE OF RATEABLE PROPERTY RECORDED IN THE VALUATION ROLL AND FIXED DATES FOR PAYMENT IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2025 TO 30 JUNE 2026

The Polokwane Municipality will levy from 1 July 2025 the following property rates in respect of the different categories of rate able property recorded in the valuation roll.

Category	Approved tariff From 1/07/2023	Approved Tariff From 1/07/2024	Proposed Tariff From 1/07/2025
Residential Properties	0.00668	0.00688	0.00708
Industrial Properties	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Business and Commercial	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Agricultural Properties	0.00165	0.00170	0.00175
Public Service Purposes (Organ of State)	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Municipal Properties	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted
Public Service Infrastructure	0.00165	0.00170	0.00175
Mining	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Private open space	0.00668	0.00688	0.00729
Public Benefit Organizations	0.00165	0.00170	0.00175
Places of worship	Impermissible	Impermissible	Impermissible
Non Permitted Use/Illegal land use	0.05347	0.05507	0.05837

SECTION 78, MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT:

Per Section 78 application outside time frame	R984.44	R1 013.98	R1 074.82

The following exemptions/rebates/reductions will come into operation from 1 July 2025:

1. In terms of the property Rates Act, the first R15 000 of the property's market value of owners of residential premises and sectional titles which are used exclusively for residential purposes are excluded from the levying of

Market Value R0 - R15 000 Impermissible

2. All residential premises and sectional titles who are used exclusively for residential purposes (guesthouse excluded) are further granted a reduction of R85 000 from the payment of property rates.

Market Value R15 001 - R100 00 Reduction

A further rebate of 80% on property rates will be granted to owners of residential premises and sectional titles
who are depended on government pensions or social grants or other revenue and whose combined income does not
exceed R10 320.00 per month on application.

Subject to the following conditions:

- 3.1 An applicant must on 2025/07/01 be at least 60 years of age and or disabled except in the case of owners depended on social grants.
- 3.2 An applicant or his/her wife/husband must be the registered owner as well as the occupant of the property concerned.
- 3.3 The total household monthly income from all resources of an applicant and his/her wife/husband may not be more than R10 320.00 per month and should the total monthly income be more than the amount of R10 320.00 during the financial year in respect of which the rebate is allowed, such rebate will lapse as from the date on which the income is exceeded.
- 3.4 An application for rebate on the prescribed application form should reach the office of the Chief Financial Officer during the financial year, or when invitation is done by the municipality for registration or renewal.
- 3.5 Should any incorrect information be furnished in the application document; property rates will be levied at the normal tariff as from the date of benefits.
- 3.6 A rebate will only be granted in respect of a property on which only one dwelling is erected and such dwelling be occupied by the applicant and his/her dependents.
- 3.7 The rebate will only be granted on the property occupied by the applicant.
- 3.8 The required information must be confirmed by a sworn affidavit.

5 Business and Industrial:

Owners of Business or Industrial property's whose improved property's market value is R50 000 000.00 or above will receive the following rebate (only limited to one rebate, not on the sliding scale).

Market value	R50 000 000 – R99 000 000	2% Rebate	
Market value	R100 000 000 - R499 999 999	3% Rebate	
Market value	R500 000 000 and above	5% Rebate	

- Property rates will be levied in twelve more or less equal monthly installments, the first of which is payable on 2025-08-25. and thereafter on the twenty fifth day (25th) of every month towards 2026-08-25.
- 7. 0% VAT is charged on property rates.

SCHEDULE 2:

DRAINAGE/SEWER CHARGES: 2025/2026

1. APPLICATION FEES

The Engineer shall determine application fees in terms of the provisions of section 23(1) of the By Laws.

The assessment of the charges shall be based upon the total square area of the building, addition, or alteration to an existing building. The charges are incorporated in the building plan fees and shall be payable in advance when the building plans are submitted. In case of any dispute arising in respect of the assessment of the application fees, the matter shall be subject to the right of appeal as determined in Section 3 of the By Laws.

2. SEWERAGE CHARGES

The owner of any erf or piece of land, with or without improvements, which is, or in the opinion of the Council can be, connected to the sewer, shall monthly pay to the Council, in terms of the provisions of Section 5 of the ByLaws the following charges:

	SEWERAGE	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
		Per calendar month or Part Thereof	Per calendar month or Part Thereof	Per calendar month or Part Thereof
1	AVAILABILITY CHARGE			
	(i) For the first 500m² or part thereof, of surface area of the erf:	R136.54	R144.73	R153.41
	(ii) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, up to 2 000m² of the surface area of the erf:	R22.12	R23.45	R24.86
	(iii) Thereafter, per 1 000m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf:	R17.96	R19.03	R20.18
	(iv) Maximum charge (887 000m²):	R15 927.33	R16 882.97	R17 895.94
2	ADDITIONAL CHARGES: RESIDENTIAL	1110 027.00	1110 002.01	1411 000.01
2.1	Dwelling houses and flats			
а	(i) For the first dwelling house or other building mentioned in 2(1) above erected on any erf or piece of land, per building	R24.88	R26.37	R27.95
	(ii) For the second or subsequent dwelling house or other building mentioned in 2(1) above, per building	R91.24	R96.72	R102.52
b	Additional charge per unimproved erf:	R24.88	R26.37	R27.95
2.2	Flats – per flat	R91.24	R96.72	R102.52
3	Nonresidential properties.			
3.1	BASIC CHARGE			
	The owner of any Nonresidential erf or piece of land, with or without improvements, which is, or in the opinion of the Council can be, connected to the sewer, shall monthly pay to the Council, in terms of the provisions of Section 5 of the ByLaws the following charges	R742.00	R786.52	R833.71
	Customer who are experiencing an increase of more than 10% as			

	result of implementation of the new tariff shall receive 75% discount in 2022/23 financial year			
3.2	ADDITIONAL CHARGES			
а	The owner of any Nonresidential erf or piece of land, with improvements,			
	(i) For the first 500m² or part thereof, of surface area of the erf:	R135.09	R143.19	R151.78
	(ii) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, up to 8000m² of the surface area of the erf:	R135.09	R143.19	R151.78
	(iii) Thereafter, per 1 000m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf:	R21.08	R22.35	R23.69
b	Additional charge per unimproved erf:	R24.88	R26.37	R27.95
3.3	CONSERVANCY TANKS			
	Erven that cannot be connected to the main sewer and where a conservancy tank is installed:	·	·	·
	Per month, regardless of the number of removals	R121.66	R128.96	R136.69

3. CONNECTION FEES

For every sewer connection as referred to in section 7(3) of the ByLaws, the estimated cost plus 10 % shall be payable in advance together with the application fees as set out in item 1 of this schedule.

4. CHARGES FOR INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT

The monthly charge for the discharge of industrial effluent into the municipal drain, in terms of section 78 of the By Laws, is calculated according to the following formula:

COST PER KILOLITRE:

1 SA Breweries:			
Cost per Kiloliter (c/Kl)	(194.38+0.15x COD)		(217.17+0.15x COD)
2 All Other Industries & Dept of Public Works (Old Air Force Base)			
2.1 Cost per Kiloliter (c/Kl)	(255.11+0.200 X COD)		(
2.2 Additional Cost:			
Industrial effluent whereof the average pH value of the representative samples taken during that period is less that 6 or more than 11, per kiloliter, per month.	R122.02	R129.34	R137.10

5. CHARGES FOR CHEMICAL & BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

Units	ANALYSIS	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025 Tariff 1	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025 Tariff 2
mg/l	C.O.D.	R152.09	R76.01	R161.21	R80.57	R170.89	R85.41
mg/l	Petroleum ether soluble subst.	R89.87	R44.24	R95.26	R46.90	R100.97	R49.71
	R76.97Eijkman	R103.69	R51.15	R109.91	R54.21	R116.51	R57.47
ug/l	Phosfatase	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Sodium	R90.98	R44.93	R96.44	R47.63	R102.22	R50.49
mg/l	Potassium	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Suspended solids	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	T.D.S.	R90.98	R44.93	R96.44	R47.63	R102.22	R50.49
mg/l	Oxygen absorbed	R110.59	R55.26	R117.23	R58.57	R124.26	R62.09
mg/l	Ammonia:n	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Phosphate:p	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Chloride	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
ml	Total viable organisms	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	R73.78
100ml	Total coliform organisms	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	R73.78
100ml	Faecal coliform organisms/Ecoli	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	R73.78
mg/l	Total kjeldahl nitrogen	R151.42	R75.40	R160.51	R79.92	R170.14	R84.72
mS/m	Conductivity	R48.39	R24.19	R51.29	R25.64	R54.37	R27.18
mg/l	Sulphate	R82.96	R41.46	R87.93	R43.94	R93.21	R46.58
mg/l CaCO3	m-Alkalinity	R82.96	R41.46	R87.93	R43.94	R93.21	R46.58
ml/l/h	Settleable solids	R89.87	R47.48	R95.26	R50.33	R100.97	R53.35
mg/l as N	Nitrate	R101.48	R51.65	R107.57	R54.75	R114.03	R58.04
mg/l	Fluoride	R124.43	R62.21	R131.90	R65.94	R139.81	R69.90
NTU	Turbidity	R48.39	R24.19	R51.29	R25.64	R54.37	R27.18
mg/l CaCO3	Total hardness	R82.96	R41.46	R87.93	R43.94	R93.21	R46.58
mg/l CaCO3	Calcium hardness	R82.96	R41.46	R87.93	R43.94	R93.21	R46.58
pH value	РН	R48.39	R24.19	R51.29	R25.64	R54.37	R27.18
	Flocculation test	R193.56	R96.78	R205.17	R102.58	R217.48	R108.74
	Chlorine demand	R117.50	R58.75	R124.55	R62.27	R132.02	R66.01
	Methylene blue reduction test	R62.21	R30.05	R65.94	R31.85		R33.77
ml	Coliform organisms	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	R73.78
mg/l	Chromium	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63		R50.49
mg/l	Cadmium	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99		R58.29
mg/l	Lead	R124.43	R62.21	R131.90	R65.94	R139.81	R69.90
mg/l	Cyanide	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Boron	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99		R58.29
mg/l	Antimony	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Arsenic	R103.76	R51.15	R109.99	R54.21	R116.59	R57.47
mg/l	Copper	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Iron	R96.78	R48.39	R102.58	R51.29	R108.74	R54.37

mg/l	Manganese	R96.78	R48.39	R102.58	R51.29	R108.74	R54.37
mg/l	Aluminium	R96.78	R48.39	R102.58	R51.29	R108.74	R54.37
mg/l as N	Nitrite	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Zinc	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Free chlorine	R55.29	R51.88	R58.61	R54.99	R62.12	R58.29
mg/l	Combined chlorine	R55.29	R27.63	R58.61	R29.29	R62.12	R31.05
mg/l	Volatile suspended solids	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Miss	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Phenol	R110.59	R55.29	R117.23	R58.61	R124.26	R62.12

Tariff 1 is the cost charged for either the first or second sample, and tariff 2 is the cost charged for the 3rd sample and any subsequent sample that is received on the same day.

6. SUPPLY OF DISTILLED WATER

Distilled Water: per liter	R9.83	R10.42	R11.04

7. SELLING OF DRIED SLUDGE

Selling of dried sludge: per ton	R333.21	R353.20	R374.40

SCHEDULE 3:

SOLID WASTE REMOVAL CHARGES: 2025/2026

1. REFUSE REMOVAL

The owner of any erf/stand, premises or other area where municipality collects solid waste shall monthly pay to the Council the following solid waste removal charges, which, unless otherwise stated, shall be levied per calendar

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
		Per calendar month or part thereof	Per calendar month or part thereof	Per calendar month or part thereof
1.	BASIC CHARGE Basic charge per month on any erf, stand premises or other area per month	R69.12	R73.27	R77.67
2.	ADDITIONAL CHARGES: RESIDENTIAL			
2.1	Dwelling houses and flats			
	(a) On an erf with a surface area not exceeding 500m² (b) All erven with a surface area in excess of 500m²:	R55.29	R58.61	R62.12
	(i) For the first 500m² of the surface area of the erf	R88.48	R93.79	R99.41
	(ii) Thereafter, for the following 500m² or part thereof, of the surface	R59.43	R63.00	R66.78
	area of the erf (iii) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the		R32.22	R34.16
	erf Provided that where more than one dwelling-unit is erected on an erf, the area of such erf shall be divided by the number of dwelling-units thereon, and the charge, for each portion so obtained, shall be calculated in terms of the above formula as if such portion constitutes a separate erf.			
	(iv) Maximum charge (11 000m²)	R756.30	R801.68	R849.78
2.2	Flats PER UNIT			
	(a) On an erf with a surface area not exceeding 500m ²	R55.29	R58.61	R62.12
	(b) Up to and including 500m² of the surface area of the erf	R88.48	R93.79	R99.41
	(c) Thereafter, for the following 500m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf	R59.43	R63.00	R66.78
	(d) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf	R30.40	R32.22	R34.16
3	ADDITIONAL CHARGES: NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	This charge shall apply to nonresidential properties, with improvements			
	(i) For the first 300m² or part thereof, of surface area of the erf:	R468.06	R496.15	R525.92
	(ii) Thereafter, per 300m² or part thereof, up to 9300m² of the surface area of the erf:	R130.00	R137.80	R146.07
	(iii) Thereafter, per 1 000m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf:	R92.22	R97.75	R103.62
	This charge shall apply to nonresidential properties, with or without improvements			
3.1	REBATE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW TARIFF			
	Customer who are experiencing an increase of more than 10% (2021/2022) as result of implementation of the new tariff shall receive 25% discount in 2024/2025 financial year			
4	MASS CONTAINER	R947.12	R1 003.95	R1 064.18
5	Garden Refuse Removal:			
	(i) For the removal of garden refuse in plastic bags on the day which refuse removal normally takes place			
	(ii) For the removal of garden refuse other than placed in plastic bags, per removal	R947.12	R1 003.95	R1 064.18
6	For the removal of non-perishable refuse, excluding garden refuse:			
	(i) Per removal	Estimated cost +	Estimated cost +	Estimated cost +
\vdash	(ii) Occasional Services:	10%	10%	10%
	Per removal	R1 023.15	R1 084.54	R1 149.62
7	Weltevreden Landfill Site			
7.1	Weighbridge fees per ton or part thereof	R67.74	R71.81	R76.12
7.2	Grass cutting of private stands per square meter (M2) or part thereof	R6.91	R7.33	R7.77
7.3	Cleaning of illegal dumping on private stands per ton	R305.31	R323.63	R343.05
7.4 7.5	Re-issuing of 240 litre refuse containers per bin Re-issuing of 770 litre refuse containers per bin	R912.55 R7 148.39	R967.31 R7 577.29	R1 025.35 R8 031.93
7.6	Emptying of 30, m3 skip containers per removal	R2 281.40	R7 577.29 R2 418.28	R2 563.38
8	CARCASS REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SUCH	. 12 20 1.40		. 12 000.00
8.1	Calf, foal, sheep, goat, lamb, pig, dog, cat or poultry, per carcass	R135.39	R143.52	R152.13
8.2	Any other animal, per carcass	R271.00	R287.26	R304.50
8.3	Maximum charge, per removal	R813.00	R861.78	R913.49

2. GENERAL

- The expiry date for payment in respect of services rendered, shall be the first working day after the 24th day of the month, following the month during which such service was rendered, and shall be recoverable from the owner of the premises in respect of which services were rendered or otherwise as determined under Section 49 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.
- Any amount due in respect of sanitary services rendered by the Council shall be paid on or before the first working day after the 24th of the month following on the month in respect whereof levies were raised.

SCHEDULE 4:

WATER SUPPLY CHARGES: 2025/2026

PART I

WATER SUPPLY

1. BASIC CHARGE

The tariff will also be applicable for properties not utilizing municipal water such as bore hole water users.

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1	For the first 2 000m² or part thereof :	R234.22	R255.30	R270.62
2	Additional Charge			
	(i) for every additional 1 000m² or part thereof per month shall be levied per erf, stand, premises or other area, not zoned as residential 1,2,3 or 4 or not used for residential purposes, with or without any improvements, which is or, in the opinion of the council can be, connected to the main waterline, whether water is consumed or not and shall be payable by the owner of such property:	R34.97	R38.12	R40.41
	(ii) in the case of agricultural holdings, farm lands as well as property situated outside the municipality	R374.10	R407.78	R432.25
	(iii) maximum charge (1 570 000m²)	R54 903.00	R60 103.70	R63 709.92

2 <u>DOMESTIC SUPPLY</u>

2.1. For the supply of water to an erf, stand, premises or other area, that is being served by a separate meter, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading, postpaid (conventional) and prepaid meters.

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
(i)	For the first 5KI; per KI:	R12.21	R11.85	R13.06
(ii)	For the following 10Kl; per Kl:	R19.20	R19.71	R21.72
(iii)	For the following 15KI; per KI:	R20.95	R22.84	R25.39
(iv)	For the following 20KI; per KI:	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
(v)	For the following 50Kl; per Kl:	R33.20	R36.18	R40.24
(vi)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl:	R40.19	R43.81	R48.71

2.2. Where water is supplied to more than one customer per erf, stand, premises or other area that is served by a communal meter, the following charges shall be levied, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first (5 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R12.21	R11.85	R13.06
(ii)	For the following (10 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R19.20	R19.71	R21.72
(iii)	For the following (15 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R20.95	R22.84	R25.39
(iv)	For the following (20 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
(v)	For the following (50 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R33.20	R36.18	R40.24
(vi)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl:	R40.19	R43.81	R48.71

2.3. For the supply of water to customers from water hydrants:

(i)	Per dwelling, building, structure or room separately occupied	R12.26	R13.36	R14.72
	notwithstanding the fact that more than one such dwelling, building,			
	structure or room is under one roof, for 5KI per KI per month			

3. CONCERNS ON INDUSTRIALLY ZONED ERVEN

For the supply of water to an erf, stand, premises or other area, by a separate meter, postpaid (conventional) and prepaid, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first 30Kl; per Kl:	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
(ii)	For the following 20KI; per KI:	R36.69	R40.00	R44.47
(iii)	For the following 50KI; per KI:	R41.94	R45.71	R50.83
(iv)	For the following 19 900Kl; per Kl:	R47.18	R51.43	R57.19
(v)	Thereafter for consumption in excess of 20 000Kl, per Kl	R34.96	R38.10	R42.37

3.2 Where water is supplied to more than one customer per erf, stand, premises or other area served by a communal meter, the following charges shall be levied, for consumption since the previous monthly meter

(i)	For the first (30 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
(ii)	For the following (20 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of	R36.69	R40.00	R44.47
(iii)	the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI For the following (50 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of	R41.94	R45.71	R50.83
	the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI			
(iv)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl	R47.18	R51.43	R57.19

4. SILICON SMELTERS

(i)	Service charge per month	R94 484.40	R102 987.99	R114 522.64
(ii)	For the supply of water, for the first 20 000Kl, per Kl	R47.68	R51.97	R57.79
(iii)	For consumption in excess of 20 000Kl, per Kl	R33.56	R36.58	R40.68
(iv)	Minimum charge, per month – (17 700 KI).	R843 936.00	R919 890.24	R1 022 894.33
	Account 10992553	R238 400.00 Until rescind, then the R843 936.00 shall apply.	12 000kl @ R51.97=R623	Minimum charge 12 000kl @ R58.16=R697 920.00

5 <u>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (AIRFORCE BASE)</u>

(i)	For the supply of water, per KI	R47.18	R51.43	R57.19
(ii)	Minimum charge, per month – (15 340 KI)	R731 564.60	R797 405.41	R877 226.66

6 DALMADA WATER CO-OPERATION & BROADLANDS

(i)	For the supply of water, per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
7	CCHOOL & AND CCHOOL HOSTELS			

Te a trace to

U	Por the supply of water, per Ki	R33.20	K30.10	K40.24

8 POTGIETERSRUS PLATINUMS LIMITED

(i) For the supply of water (treated effluent), per KI	R3.48	R3.80	R4.22

9 KOLOBE CIVILS & PLUMBING cc (LEZMIN 3535)

(i)	For the supply of backwash water for Dalmada water treatment	R3.59	R3.91	R4.35
	plant, per Kl (10% escalation pa)			

10 BUSINESS/ COMMERCIAL AND ANY OTHER CUSTOMER

10.1 For the supply of water to an erf, stand, premises or other area, that is served by a separate meter, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first 30Kl, per Kl:	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
(ii)	For the following 20Kl, per Kl:	R36.69	R40.00	R44.47
(iii)	For the following 50Kl, per Kl:	R41.94	R45.71	R50.83
(iv)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl:	R47.18	R51.43	R57.19

10.2 Where water is supplied to more than one customer per erf, stand, premises or other area that is served by a communal meter the following charges shall be levied, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first (30 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R33.87
(ii)	For the following (20 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R36.69	R40.00	R44.47
(iii)	For the following (50 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R41.94	R45.71	R50.83
(iv)	Thereafter, for consumption more than 100Kl, Per Kl	R47.18	R51.43	R57.19

11. CONNECTION FEES

For the provision and installation of a connection pipe, meter, and accessories. For all sizes: Estimated cost plus 10 % of such amount for administration costs.

Description / Size	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
15mm	R2 065.95	R2 251.89	R2 387.00
20mm	R2 065.95	R2 251.89	R2 387.00
25mm	R3 895.81	R4 246.43	R4 501.22
40mm	R5 705.99	R6 219.53	R6 592.70
50mm	R13 773.09	R15 012.67	R15 913.43
75mm	R18 692.04	R20 374.32	R21 596.78
100mm	R22 627.20	R24 663.65	R26 143.47
150mm	R35 416.50	R38 603.99	R40 920.23
200mm	R40 335.47	R43 965.66	R46 603.60
Shifting of water meter	R861.32	R938.84	R995.17
Sewer connection	R2 154.40	R2 348.29	R2 489.19
Fire hydrant connection	R5 344.47	R5 825.47	R6 175.00
50mm	R13 773.09	R15 012.67	R15 913.43
75mm	R18 692.04	R20 374.32	R21 596.78
100mm	R22 627.20	R24 663.65	R26 143.47
Connection fee	R43.09	R46.97	R49.79
Replacement of a damaged or lost CIU	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS 12

Charges for water if not on the water tariffs above may be charged at cost price of the previous financial year. Or

PART 2 GENERAL CHARGES

The following charges and conditions shall apply in respect of general services rendered by the Council 1.CHARGES FOR A CONNECTION FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES

For the provision and installation of a 100 mm connection pipe, meter or, if a meter is not required, a sealed valve:

At cost plus 10 % of such amount for administration costs: Provided that if	R295.76	R322.38	R341.73
the seal of a sealed valve is broken by any person, other than an official of			
the Council, the customer shall pay:			

ADMIN CHARGES - INCLUDING NORMAL DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION

2.1. The charge for disconnection because of non-payment of account or for non-compliance with any of the regulations or by laws of the Council shall be as follows:

(i)	During working hours: normal reconnection	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
(ii)	During working hours: request for urgent reconnection	R1 442.14	R1 571.93	R1 666.25
(iii)	After working hours: request for reconnection	R1 442.14	R1 571.93	R1 666.25

2.2. Charge for temporary disconnection at the request of any customer:

(i)	During working hours	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
(ii)	After working hours: request for reconnection	R1 442.14	R1 571.93	R1 666.25

2.3. Charge when customers change:

For every application for rendering the service, irrespective of whether the service has been discontinued or

(i)	During working hours: Domestic and Business users	R38.60	R42.08	R44.60
(ii)	After working hours	R80.39	R87.62	R92.88

3. PRE-PAID METER ADMINISTRATION FEE.

When using an incorrect meter number when purchasing water	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81

GENERAL SERVICES

Any service rendered upon request by a customer and not provided for in this tariff, shall be charged for at the estimated cost to the council, plus 10% administration costs.

4 SPECIAL METER READINGS

4.1 The charge for a special reading of a meter at the request of a R143.33 R156.23 R165. customer (Refundable if faulty)

5. TESTING OF METERS

5.1 The charge for testing a meter at the request of a customer (Refundable if faulty)	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
5.2 The percentage referred to in section 38(4) of the Standard Water Supply By Laws shall be	5%	5%	5%

6. WATER LEAKAGE

6.1	when the water Department is called upon to rectily a water	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
10.1	leakage and such leakage is found to be on private property and	11.001.41	1(1 047.33	10.01
	due to any cause other than a fault in the Council's main or			
	apparatus, a charge shall be payable by the customer for each such			
	-44			

7. DEPOSIT FOR ESTIMATES

7.1	When an extension of the main is requested, a deposit shall be	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
	payable for estimating the cost. This amount shall be subtracted			
	from the total connection charges and if the connection is not made,			
	the amount shall be forfeited.			

8. DEPOSITS FOR SUPPLY OF WATER

The minimum deposit payable in terms of section 12 (1) (a)of the by- laws shall be:			
Domestic users/South African citizens	R1 141.68	R1 244.43	R1 319.09
Domestic users /Non South African citizens	R6 851.42	R7 468.04	R7 916.13
Business users/South African citizens	R5 711.12	R6 225.12	R6 598.62
Business users/Non South African citizens	R5 711.12	R6 225.12	R6 598.62

9. ADMIN FOR TELEPHONE REMINDER SERVICE

The charge payable in respect of a telephone reminder for overdue account is as follows:

The charge payable in respect of a telephone or cell phone reminder	R41.07	R44.76	R47.45
(including text sms) is as follows: For every telephone reminder			

10. ADMINISTRATION COSTS IN RESPECT OF WRITTEN REMINDER SERVICES.

New

For every notice in respect of an unpaid customer account after the due	R88.98	R96.98	R102.80
payment date of the month. A written notice, letter or email reminder.			

R250.00/Kl vat incl

11 WASTE WATER REMOVAL Removal of wastewater via tanker services when provided by the Municipality New

	BY LAW OFFENCES:			
	CHAPTER 2			
	APPLICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS FOR WATER	R SERVICES:		
Clause Change of purpose of water services Approved tariff from 1/07/2023 from 1/07/2024 from 1/07/2024 from 1/07/2024				
5	Where the purpose or extent for which water services are used is changed, the customer must inform the Council, and must enter into a new agreement with the Council, expressed to be effective from the date on which such change of use took or will take effect.	Level R2 038.21 Level R4 076.44 Level R10 191.16	R2 221.65 Level R4 443.32 Level	R2 354.94 Level R4 709.92
19	Access to water services other than through Council prohibited No person is permitted to have access to water services from a source other than the Council without the Council's written approval.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87

22 Ur	nauthorized use of water services prohibited	First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
l l _{NC}	o person may gain access to water services from the water Supply	R78 132.60	R85 164.53	R90 274.41
	ystem, sewage disposal system or any other sanitation services	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
	nless an agreement has been entered into with the Council for the	R189 750.60	R206 828.15	R219 237.84
	endering of those services. (Illegal water connection) plus an	Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
	stimated consumption fee, to be determined by the Finance	R558 090.00	R608 318.10	R644 817.19
	epartment.	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:
l I		First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
l I		R245 559.60	R267 659.96	R283 719.56
Re	efer CR/49/09/19	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
l I		R692 031.60	R754 314.44	R799 573.31
l I		Business: total	Business: total	Business: total
		disconnection from	disconnection	disconnection
l I		the grid	from the grid	from the grid
		R1 116 180.00	R1 216 636.20	R1 289 634.37
23 1.	11 7 7	First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
se	ervices prohibited	R78 132.60	R85 164.53	R90 274.41
Ur	nless he or she has been authorized to do so by the Council in	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
wr	riting, no person may-	R189 750.60	R206 828.15	R219 237.84
· c	Operate or maintain any part of the water supply system.	Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
· c	Operate any sewage disposal system.	R558 090.00	R608 318.10	R644 817.19
· E	Effect a connection or reconnection to the water supply system or	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:
se	ewage disposal system; or	First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
	render any other sanitation services.	R245 559.60	R267 659.96	R283 719.56
	·	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
		R692 031.60	R754 314.44	R799 573.31
		Business:	Business:	Business:
Re	efer CR/49/09/19		total disconnection	
l I		from the grid	from the grid	from the grid
		R1 116 180.00	R1 216 636.20	R1 289 634.37
	No person may interfere with or willfully or negligently damage or	First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
	ermit damage to or interference with any part of the water supply	R78 132.60	R85 164.53	R90 274.41
sy	ystem or sewage disposal system belonging to the Council.	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
		R189 750.60	R206 828.15	R219 237.84
		Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
		R558 090.00	R608 318.10	R644 817.19
		Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:
		First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
l I		R245 559.60	R267 659.96	R283 719.56
		Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
		R692 031.60	R754 314.44	R799 573.31
		Businesses:	Businesses:	Businesses:
		First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
		R245 559.60	R267 659.96	R283 719.56
		Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
		R692 031.60	R754 314.44	R799 573.31
	bstruction of access to water supply system or sanitation	R3 964.96	R4 321.80	R4 581.11
	ervice prohibited.			
	o person may prevent or restrict physical access by any employee			
	f the Council to the water supply system or sewage disposal			
sy	ystem of the Council.			

CHAPTER 5 PART A WATER SUPPLY SERVICE					
31 Unauthorized interconnection between premises or water installations prohibited	R9 349.69	R10 191.17	R10 802.64		
Unless he or she has obtained the prior written consent of the Council and complies with any conditions that may have been imposed by the Council in this regard, an owner of premises must ensure that no interconnection exists between-					
 The water installation on his or her premises and the water installation on any other premises; or 					
 By several dwelling or business units are situated on the same premises, the water installations of such units 					
33 Water may be supplied from hydrant in certain circumstances The Council may authorize a temporary supply of water to be taken from one or more fire hydrants specified by it, subject to such conditions and for such period as may be generally prescribed or specifically imposed by it in respect of such supply. 		R11 108.37	R11 774.87		
2) Except in an emergency, a person who requires a temporary supply of water referred to in subsection (1) must apply, therefore. 3) The Council may, for the purpose of supplying water from a hydrant, provide a portable water meter to be returned to the Council on termination of the temporary supply, which portable meter and all other fittings and apparatus used for the connection of the portable water meter to a hydrant remains the property of the Council and will be provided subject to any conditions imposed by the Council					

	PART C			
	MEASURING QUANTITY OF WATER SUPP	<u>PLIED</u>		
34 (5)	Measuring quantity of water supplied d) ensure that no connection is made to the pipe in which the measuring device is installed, between the measuring device and the connection pipe or water main serving the installation.		R11 108.37	R11 774.87
	f) Not use nor permit to be used on any water installation, any fitting, machine, or appliance which causes damage or, in the opinion of the Council, is likely to cause damage to any meter.			
34(6)	No person other than an authorized official of the council may- · Disconnect a measuring device and its associated apparatus from the pipe in or o which they are installed or connected.	R4 076.45	R4 443.33	R4 709.93
	 Break a seal which the Council has placed on any meter; or In any other way interfere with a measuring device and its associated apparatus. 			
35	Determining quantity of water supplied to customer 3. If water is supplied to or taken by a customer without it passing through a measuring device, the estimate by the Council of the quantity of such water must be deemed to be correct.		R4 443.33	R4 709.93
	4. Where water supplied by the Council to any premises is in any way taken by the customer without such water passing through any measuring device provided by the Council, the Council may for the purpose of rendering an account, make an estimate, in accordance with subsection (4), of the quantity of water supplied to the customer during the period that water is so taken by the customer.		R11 108.37	R11 774.87

	PART D			
	APPROVALOF INSTALLATION WORK	<u>C</u>		
41	Approval of installation work	R4 076.45	R4 443.33	R4 709.93
	7) If installation work has been done in contravention of subsections (1), (2) or (3), a designated officer may, subject to the provisions of these By-laws, issue a compliance notice requiring the owner of the premises concerned-			
	a) to comply with the relevant subsection, within a specified period; b) if the work is still in progress, to cease the work; and c) to remove all such work as does not comply with these By-laws.			

42	Persons permitted to do installation and other work	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
	No person who is not a qualified plumber may be permitted to- a) Do any installation work other than the replacement or repair of an existing pipe or water fitting,			
	b) Replace a fixed water heater or its associated protective devices.			
	c) Inspect, disinfect, or test a water installation, fire installation or storage tank.			
	d) Service, repair or replace a back flow preventer; or e) Install, maintain, or replace a meter provided by an owner in a water installation.			
	No person may require or engage a person who is not a qualified plumber to do the work referred to in subsection (1).	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
	13 Provision and maintenance of water installations. 2)Before doing work in connection with the maintenance of a portion of his or her water installation, which is situated outside the boundary of his premises, an owner must obtain the written consent of the Council or the owner of the land on which such portion is situated, as the case may be.	R2 038.21	R2 221.65	R2 354.94
4	Installation or use of pipes and water fittings in water installations. 1) No person may, without the prior written permission of the Council, install or use a pipe or water fitting in a water installation within the Council's area of jurisdiction unless it is of a type that is included in the schedule of approved pipes and fittings as compiled by the Council	R2 038.21	R2 221.65	R2 354.94
2	Where any installation work. Where any installation work has been constructed in contravention of these By-laws, the owner must on receiving a compliance notice by the Council, carry out such alterations to the installation as prescribed in the notice.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
2	8 Owner to prevent pollution of water. An owner must provide and maintain effective measures to prevent the entry of any substance or matter which may be a danger to health or may adversely affect the portability of water or affect its fitness for use in- a) The water supply system or plant; and b) any part of the water installation on his or her premises.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87

PART E PROTECTION OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FROM BACKFLOW AND BACK SIPHONAGE				
49 Protection of water supply system from backflow 1)The owner must take any of the measures referred to in subsection (2) to prevent the backflow of water from the water installation to the water supply system in the case of-	R36 668.27	R39 968.41	R42 366.52	
49 b) a general installation serving the following activities- medical treatment of people or animals; medical, pharmaceutical or chemical research and manufacturing; agriculture, including dairies and nurseries; photographic processing; laundering and dry-cleaning; metal plating; treatment of skins and hides; and c) a general installation serving-mortuaries; abattoris; sewage purification works; refuse processing plants; oil processing and storage facilities; wineries, distillers, breweries, yeast and cold drink factories; sports facilities; or any other premises on which an activity is carried out which in the opinion of the Council is likely to cause a danger to health or affect the portability of water in the event of a substance resulting from such activity entering the water supply system; and d) a general installation on any premises after a compliance notice by the Council to do so.		R43 565.56	R46 179.50	
51 Inspection and service of backflow preventers 1) The owner of premises on which a reduced pressure or double check backflow preventer is installed must, at his own expense, cause the backflow preventer to be- inspected and serviced not less than once in every 12 months to ensure that it is in working order; and	R3 975.09	R4 332.84	R4 592.81	

PART F				
WATER RESTRICTIONS				
54 Waste of water unlawful				
No customer may permit				
 a) the purposeless or wasteful discharge of water from terminal water fittings. 	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87	
b) pipes or water fittings forming part of a water installation to leak.	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92	
 c) the use of maladjusted or defective water fittings in a water installation. 	R4 088.01	R4 455.93	R4 723.29	
d) an overflow of water from a water installation to persist; or	R3 739.86	R4 076.45	R4 321.03	
e) a wasteful use of water to persist.	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92	
 An owner must repair or replace any part of his or her water installation which is in such a state of disrepair that it is either causing or is likely to cause an event referred to in subsection 				
If an owner fails to take measures as contemplated in subsection (2), a designated officer may issue an enforcement notice in				
connection therewith. 4) Every customer must ensure that any equipment or plant connected to his or her water installation uses water in an efficient				
manner				
55 Prohibition of use of certain equipment in water installations A designated officer may, by compliance notice, prohibit the use by a customer of any equipment in a water installation if, in his or her opinion, its use of water is wasteful, and such equipment must not be returned to use until its efficiency has been restored, and a written application to do so has been approved by the Council. The minimum penalty herewith will be imposed for contravention or waste of horeehole water.		R4 443.32	R4 709.92	
58 Pipes in streets or public places	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87	
No person may, for the purpose of conveying water derived from whatever source, lay or construct a pipe or associated component on, in or under a street, public place or other land owned by, vested in, or under the control of the Council, except with the prior written permission of the Council, and subject to such conditions as may be imposed by it on granting permission.				
59 Use of water from source other than water supply system Except with the prior permission of the Council, no person may use or permit the use of water obtained from a source other than the water supply system, other than rain water tanks which are not connected to the water installation, and in accordance with such conditions as the Council may impose, for domestic, commercial or industrial purposes, and except with the approval of any other authority required by any law		R22 216.77	R23 549.78	

	PART H				
SPECIAL PROVISIONS REGARDING FIRE SERVICES					
63	Connection pipes for fire installation systems 3) Where there is an existing connection pipe for the sole purpose of fire installation services, such connection pipe may only be used for that purpose.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87	
	4) No take-off of any kind from any connection pipe referred to in subsection (3) may be made, nor may any water there from be used except in connection with an automatic sprinkler and drencher installation, a hydrant connection or a hose-reel connection, or for any pressure tank connection therewith, and such tank must be controlled by an approved fitting for firefighting purposes.				
64	Inspection an approval of automatic sprinkler installation for firefighting purposes No water may be supplied to any fire installation untill thas been inspected and tested by the Council; the Council has certified in writhing that such water installation is complete and With the requirements of the By-Laws.	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92	
69	Objectionable discharges to sewage disposal system No person may discharge or cause or permit the discharge or entry into any sewer of any storm water and underground seepage water. Nor shall any person discharge or cause or permit the discharge or entry into any sewer of any sewage, industrial affluent or other liquid or substance. b) which may be offensive to, or may cause a nuisance to the public:		R2 187.44	R2 318.69	
	c) which is in the form of steam or vapour or has a	R4 019.58 R2 006.83		R4 644.22 R2 318.69	
	c) which is in the form of steam of vapour of has a temperature exceeding 44 degrees Celsius at the point where it	R2 006.83 to R4 019.58	to	R2 318.69 to R4 644.22	

d) which has a pH value less than 6.0 or more than 10.0;	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
,	to	to	to
	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
e) which contains any substance of whatsoever nature likely to	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
e) which contains any substance of whatsoever nature likely to produce or give off explosive, flammable, poisonous or offensive	to	to	K11010.00
gases or vapours in any sewer;	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
f) which contains any substance having an open flash point	R2 009.59	R2 190.46	R2 321.88
of less than 93 degrees Celsius or which gives off a poisonous	to	to	to
vapour at a temperature below 93 degrees Celsius;	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
g) Which contains any material of whatsoever nature,	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
including oil, grease, fat or detergents capable of causing an	to	to	to
obstruction to the flow in a sewer, to a drain or interference with the proper operation of a sewage treatment plant?	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
h) Which may inhibit the unrestricted conveyance of	R2 009.59	R2 190.46	R2 321.88
sewage through the sewage disposal system;	to	to	to
	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
i) which contains any substance in such concentration as	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
is likely in the final treated effluent from any sewage treatment plant	to	to	to
to produce an undesirable taste after chlorination, or an undesirable	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
a) odour or colour, or excessive foam;	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
b) which contains any substance of whatsoever nature?	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
which contains any substance of whatcoever hatere	1420 001.01		1120 221120
c) whether listed in Schedule B of these By-laws or not, either	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
alone or in combination with other matter may-	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
d) COD > 2000 mg/L	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.61
d) COB = 2000 Hig/L	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
	107	FOR	F0
No person may cause or permit any solid, liquid or gaseous	COD>E000~~//	COD>E000~~//	COD>5000ma
substance, other than storm water or underground seepage water to enter-			
a) any storm water drain, storm water sewer or excavated or	R5 023.55	R5 475.67	R5 804.21
constructed water course;	to	to	to
	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
b) Any river, stream, or natural water course or any public water,	R5 023.55	R5 475.67	R5 804.2
whether ordinarily dry or otherwise, except in accordance with the	to	to	to
provisions of the National Water Act; or	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
a) Any atract or promises	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.2
c) Any street or premises.			
<u> </u>	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.6

	PART B			
	ON-SITE SANITATION SERVICES			
71	Septic tanks and treatment plants No person may construct, install, maintain or operate any septic tank or other plant for the treatment, disposal or storage of sewage, without the prior written permission of the Council.	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.61
77	Disused conservancy and septic tanks 1) If an existing conservancy tank or septic tank is no longer required for the storage or treatment of sewage, or if permission for such use is withdrawn, the owner must either cause it to be completely recovered, or to be completely filled with earth or other suitable material, and the land involved to be rehabilitated.		R10 953.41	R11 610.61

	PART C							
	CONNECTION TO SEWAGE DISPOSAL.							
78	Provision of connecting sewers 3)The discharge of any substance whatsoever other than clean water for testing purposes may not be permitted to enter any drainage installation until the drainage installation has been connected to the sewage disposal system.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22				
80	Interconnections between premises Every owner of premises must ensure that no interconnection exists between the drainage installation on his or her premises and any drainage installation on other premises, unless he or she has obtained the prior written permission of the Council and complies with any conditions that may have been imposed in granting such permission.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22				

PART D			
ROAD HAULAGE OF SEWAGE			
83 Written permission for delivery of sewage by road haulage No person may discharge sewage into any Council sewage treatment plant by road haulage except with the written permission of the Council, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be imposed in terms of the written permission.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
84 When sewage is delivered by road haulage- a) the time of delivery must be arranged with the Council; b) the nature and composition of the sewage must be established to the satisfaction of the Council prior to the discharge thereof from the container in which it is delivered, and no person may deliver sewage that does not comply with the standards laid down in or in terms of these By-laws; and	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60

	PART E			
	DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUEN	<u>ır</u>		
86	Every person desiring to dispose of industrial effluent must apply in writing and in duplicate on the form prescribed by the Council for that purpose, for written permission to discharge industrial effluent into the sewage disposal system of the Council, and must thereafter provide such additional information and submit such sample as the Council may require.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60

PART F MEASURING OF EFFLUENT DISCHARGED						
91 1) The quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged must be determined as a percentage of the water supplied to those premises by the Council. 2) If the Council is of the opinion that the percentage referred to in subsection (1), in respect of specific premises is excessive, having regard to the purposes for which water is consumed on those premises, the Council may reduce the percentage applicable to those premises to a figure which, in its opinion and in the light of the available information, reflects the proportion between the likely quantity of sewage discharged from the premises and the quantity of water supplied thereto	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22			

PART G DRAINAGE INSTALLATION AND DRAINAGE WORK						
94 Construction or installation of drainage installation Any drainage installation must comply with SANS Code 0400-1990 Part P, Drainage and any amendments thereto.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60			
95 Use of pipes and fittings in drainage installations to be authorized 1) No person may, without the prior written permission of the Council install or use a pipe or fitting in a drainage installation within the Council's area of jurisdiction, unless it is of a type included in the schedule referred to in section 45(1).	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60			
96 Approval of drainage work 1) No person may construct, reconstruct, alter, add to or make any permanent disconnection in or of any drainage installation without first having obtained the permission of the Council in writing. 2) No drainage work mentioned in subsection (1) for which permission has been given in terms of these By-laws, may be commenced until after the expiration of two clear days after notice in writing has been served on the Council stating the day on and time	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60			
at which it is intended to commence the work. 3) Before any part of a drainage installation is permanently covered or otherwise rendered practically inaccessible to visual inspection, it must be inspected and approved by the Council.						
97 Unlawful drainage work 1) Where any drainage work has been constructed without complying with the provisions of these By-laws concerning the submission and approval of plans, the owner must subject to the provisions of these By-laws, on receiving a compliance notice from a designated officer, so to do, comply with the said provisions within the period prescribed in that notice.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22			

2) Where any drainage installation has been constructed or any drainage work has been carried out which fails in itself in any respect to comply with any of these By-laws other than those referred to in subsection (1), the owner must, on receiving a compliance notice from the Council, and notwithstanding that he or she may have received approval of the plans in respect of the said installation or work in terms of these By-laws, carry out such alterations to the installation, remove such parts thereof, and carry out such other work as and within the time which the notice may 98 Ingress of storm water into drainage installations prohibited No part of a drainage installation may at any time be constructed or designed to allow or be capable of allowing water from any source, not being soil water or waste water, both as defined in the national			
regulations published in Government Notice R 2378 of 12 October 1990, as amended, to enter the drainage installation. 1) No person may discharge or cause or permit to be discharged any substance other than sewage into a drainage	Residential R3.98	Residential R4.34	Residential R4.60
	per square meter of stand area per month	per square meter of stand area per month	per square meter of stand area per month
No pipe, channel or other device used for conducting or capable of being used to conduct rainwater from any roof or other surface may be permitted to discharge into any gully forming part of a drainage installation	R6.00 per square meter of stand area month	Industrial/business R6.54 per square meter of stand area month	R6.93 per square meter of stand area month
100 Industrial grease traps			
1) industrial effluent which contains or, in the opinion of the Council, is likely to contain, grease, oil, fat or inorganic solid matter in suspension, must, before it is allowed to enter any sewer, be passed through one or more tanks or chambers of approved type, size and capacity designed to intercept and retain such grease, oil, fat or solid matter. 2) Oil, grease or any other substance which is contained in any industrial effluent or other liquid which gives off a flammable or noxious vapour at a temperature of or exceeding 20 degrees Celsius, must be intercepted and retained in a tank or chamber so as to prevent the entry thereof into the sewer.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
The tank or chamber must be regularly cleaned of such grease, oil, fat or solid matter and the person discharging effluent to the tank or chamber must maintain a register in which shall be recorded.			

<u>PART H</u> <u>GENERAL</u>					
105 Drains in streets or public places No person may, for the purpose of conveying sewage derived from whatever source, lay or construct a drain on, in or under a street, public place or the land owned by, vested in, or under the control of the Council, except with the prior written permission of the Council and subject to such conditions as it may impose.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60		
107 Protection from ingress of floodwater Where premises constructed within, or any portion of a property lie within the 1 in 50 years flood plain, the top level of any manhole, inspection chamber and gully located below the level of such flood plain must be above the 1 in 50 years flood level, except in the case of a manhole and inspection chamber the cover of which is secured in place by approved means.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60		

CHAPTER 7 POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF DESIGNATED OFFICERS					
111 Entry of premises for carrying out of works & inspections The owner of premises in a municipality must give a designated officer of the municipality or of a service provider access at all reasonable hours to the premises in order to carry out works of reading, inspecting, installing or repairing any meter or service connection or to disconnect, stop or restrict the provision of any service.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60		
115 Duty to produce documents Any person who holds any document relevant to the execution of any work or inspection contemplated in this Chapter must produce it at the request of a designated officer.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22		

CHAPTER 8						
MISCELLANEOUS						
119 Sinking of boreholes 1) Any owner of a premise who wishes to sink a borehole on such premises shall do so only within the parameters of the erf-boundaries of his/her premises, and then only on weekdays, Monday to Saturday between 7h00 and 17h00.	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.61			
No person shall sink a borehole on the sidewalk of his/her premises without the prior written consent of the Council	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20			
Any owner of a premise will be responsible to ensure that a drilled borehole be properly closed and safe guarded at all times for safety and security reasons.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60			
123 False statements or information						
No person may make a raise statement or rurnish raise information to the Council, an authorized official, a designated officer or an employee of the Council or falsify a document issued in terms of these Bulbuse.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60			
126 Offences and penalties						
1) It is an offence for any person to- a) refuse to grant a designated officer access to premises to which that designated officer is duly authorized to have access; b) Obstruct, interfere or hinder a designated officer who is exercising a power or carrying out a duty under these By-laws; c) Fail or refuse to provide a designated officer with a document or information that the person is required to provide under up give larse or insteading information to a designated officer. e) Unlawfully prevent the owner of any premises f) or a person working for that owner, from entering the premises in order to comply with a requirement of these By-laws; g) Pretend to be a designated officer. h) Falsely alter an authorization to a designated officer or written authorization, compliance notice or compliance certificate issued in terms of these By-laws; l) Contravene or rail to comply with any provisions or tnese at the complex with any action is equal in terms of those.		R21 906.79	R23 221.20			
j) Fail to comply with any notice issued in terms of these By-laws; k) Fail to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these By-laws; or						
Obstruct or hinder any authorized official of the Council in the execution of his or her duties under these By-laws.						
Any person convicted of an offence contemplated in subsection (1) is liable on conviction.						

SCHEDULE 5:

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CHARGES: 2025/2026

PART 1

SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

This tariff shall be subject to NERSA Approval.

DEFINITIONS.

Service charge:

is a fixed raday charge payable per account over the billing period, whether electricity is consumed or not used. Where applicable, this charge will be based on the sum of the monthly utilised capacity linked to an account. It is a contribution towards fixed costs such as customer service costs. For the domestic, departmental, and small business tariffs the service and administration charges are combined to make up the basic and are charged per metering point.

Time-of-use tariff:

Is a tariff that has different energy rates for different time periods and seasons in order to reflect the shape of the municipality's long run marginal energy cost of supply at different times more accurately.

Voltage surcharge

Is a percentage surcharge levied to consumers with lower supply voltages as a contribution to the cost to transform electricity from 66 kV to lower voltages. It is calculated as a percentage of the energy charge and the demand charge (where applicable) to reflect the cost at lower voltages.

1. DOMESTIC SUPPLY (CONVENTIONAL AND PREPAID)

This tariff shall apply to erven, stands, premises or any other area/property zoned as residential 1, 2, 3 or 4 and which are used for residential our oses.

1.1. BASIC CHARGE:

This charge shall apply to all **residential** properties, with improvements, which is connected to the supply mains: whether electricity is consumed or not.

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1.2.1	Basic charge, per single phase connection. Charged per month.	R148.84	R167.77	R186.76
1.2.2	Basic charge per 3 phase connection. Charged per month.	R153.92	R173.50	R193.14

1.2.ENERGY CHARGE (electricity consumed per kWh)

1.2.1	Block1(0-50)	50units	145.74	164.28	182.88
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
1.2.2	Block2(51-350)	300units	190.26	214.46	238.74
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
1.2.3	Block3(351-600)	250units	280.88	316.61	352.45
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
1.2.4	Block4(>600)		330.27	372.28	414.42
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh

2. NON- DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL (CONVENTIONAL AND PREPAID)

This tariff shall apply to erven, stands, premises or any other area/property not zoned as residential 1, 2, 3 or 4, unless stated otherwise.

2.1. Basic and Energy charge

This tariff shall apply to electricity supplied to an erf, stand, premises, or any other area, irrespective whether it is served through a separate meter or a communal meter and is applicable to:

- (a) Any building with a maximum demand of not exceeding 100 amperes single phase supply; or
- (b) Any building with a maximum demand of not exceeding 100 amperes per phase on a three- phase supply;

(c) Any other customer not provided for under any other item of these tariffs.

	Basic charge, per single phase connection; connected or not connected, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month.	R777.32	R876.19	R975.39
	Basic charge per 3 phase connection; connected or not connected, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month.	R850.47	R958.65	R1 067.17
2.1.3	Energy charge per kWh	289.41 Cents/kWh		

3. INDUSTRIES (CONVENTIONAL AND PREPAID)

This tariff shall apply to erven, stands, premises or any other area/property zoned as industrial 1, 2, 3 & 4 and which are used for commercial purposes:

3.1 BASIC AND ENERGY CHARGE

This tariff shall apply to industries with a maximum demand of not exceeding 100 amperes per phase on a single or three phase supply as well as customers for agricultural purposes that cannot be classified under item 1

	Basic charge, per single phase connection, connected or not connected, per month.	R893.86	R1 007.55	R1 121.62
	Basic charge, per three phase connection, connected or not connected, per month.	R1 933.92	R2 179.92	R2 426.69
3.1.3	Energy charge per kWh.	289.41 Cents/kWh		

4. BULK SUPPLY

4.1. This tariff shall apply to any customer who applies for it and shall be applicable to all consumers with a demand in excess of 100 amperes per phase on a three-phase supply.

4.1.1	Basic charge, per month.	R2 296.14	R2 636.31	R2 934.74
4.1.2	Low voltage: Demand charge, per kVA, per month.	R354.06	R399.10	R444.28
4.1.3	Medium voltage: Demand charge, per kVA, per month	R349.01	R393.40	R437.93
4.1.4	Low voltage: Energy charge per kWh.	128.20	144.51	160.87
4.1.4	Low voltage. Energy charge per kwin.	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
4.1.5	Medium voltage: Energy charge per kWh.	125.98	142.00	158.07
4.1.5	iviedium voltage. Energy charge per kvvn.	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
4.1.6	Minimum charge, per month: (13 000 kWh) medium voltage	R16 377.00	R18 460.00	R20 549.10
4.1.7	Minimum charge, per month: (13 000 kWh) low voltage	R16 640.00	R18 785.68	R20 913.10

5. MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS

Charges for electricity are raised at cost price of the previous financial year.

0.412	0.412
-------	-------

6. ITINERANT CUSTOMERS' SUPPLY

This tariff shall apply to itinerant or temporary customers such as carnivals, fêtes, circuses, and other supply of a similar nature.

6.1 For electricity consumed, per kWh	642.76	724.52	806.54
	cents	cents	cents

7. UNMETERED CUSTOMERS SUPPLY

This tariff shall apply where it is impractical to meter installations or meter does not have actual consumption history. Fixed estimated consumtion will be used.

8. TELEPHONE REMINDER SERVICE

The charge payable in respect of a telephone reminder is as follows:

The charge payable in respect of a telephone or cell phone reminder	R35.74	R37.89	R40.16
(including text sms) is as follows: For every telephone reminder			

9. REMINDER SERVICE

The charge payable in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy is as follows:

For every notice in respect of an unpaid customer account after the due	R77.44	R82.09	R87.02
payment date of the month (including written notice/letter or email):			

PART 2

GENERAL CHARGES

The following charges and conditions shall apply in respect of general services rendered by the Council.

1. INSTALLATION TEST CHARGES

	1.1 For the first test and inspection of a new installation or of additions or alterations to an existing installation on receipt of a written request to do so.	R297.89	R315.77	R334.71
ſ	1.2 If the installation fails to pass the test or is not approved of, a charge shall be paid for each subsequent test or inspection.	R333.64	R353.65	R374.87
ſ	appointment made for the contractor or his admonated agent to keep an appointment made for the purpose of testing or inspecting an installation a charge shall be paid for each additional visit	R333.64	R353.65	R374.87

2. CHARGES FOR ADMIN RELATING TO CREDIT CONTROL ACTION (INCLUDING NORMAL DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION)

2.1. The charges for credit control admin relating to disconnection/reconnection of conventional meters and unblock of pre-paid meters because of non-payment of account or for non-compliance with any of the regulations or by laws of the Council shall be as follows:

(i)	(a) During working hours: ordinary reconnection:	R834.10	R884.15	R937.20
Е		(b) During working hours: request for urgent reconnection:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11
(ii)	After working hours: Request for reconnection:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11
(iii)	After working hours: Request for unblock of pre-paid card:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11
(iv)	Removal of Installation on unauthorised reconnection	R2 323.58	R2 463.00	R2 610.78

2.2. Charges for temporary disconnection on request of any customer:

(i)	During working hours:	R834.10	R884.15	R937.20
(ii)	After working hours: Request for reconnection:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11

GENERAL SERVICES

Any service rendered at the request of a customer and not provided for in these tariffs shall be charged for at the estimated cost of the Council, plus 10%.

3 SPECIAL METER READINGS

The charge for the special reading of a meter at the request of a customer shall be:	R125.11	R132.62	R140.58
--	---------	---------	---------

4 TESTING OF METERS

 $The \ charge \ for \ testing \ a \ meter \ at \ the \ request \ of \ a \ customer \ is \ (Refundable \ if \ faulty). \ \textit{Increase in line with SABS} \ .$

(a)	Maximum demand meter, per meter:	R3 327.50	R3 660.25	R3 879.87
(b)	kWh three phase meter, per meter:	R1 996.50	R2 196.15	R2 327.92
(c)	kWh single phase meter, per meter:	R865.15	R951.67	R1 008.76

5. POWER FAILURE

When the energy services department is called upon to rectify a failure of the supply and such failure is found to be due to any cause other than a fault in the Council's mains or apparatus, a charge shall be payable by the customer for each such attendance.	D83// 11	R884.16	R937.21
---	----------	---------	---------

6. EXTENSION OF SUPPLY MAINS

- 6.1. Where a customer's premises are so located with reference to the supply mains as to require an extension of the supply mains, such customer shall, in addition to any other charges applicable in terms of these tariffs, be required to pay the cost of any extension to the existing supply mains which may be necessary to make supply available to such premises.
- 6.2 Ine customer shall pay in advance the full estimated cost of any extension of the supply mains for his purposes. Where supply is given to a new customer or group of customers and the cost of the extension of the local distribution system is exceptionally high in proportion to the initial electricity demands of the customer or group of customers, the Council may apply additional levies by means of a system of extension charges which shall be payable by the individual customer or customers. The extension charges shall be such as to cover the capital liabilities incurred to extend the distribution system to supply electricity to the said customers: Provided that no such charges shall be payable by the customer if the total cost of the connection is paid in cash to the Council before the connection is made.

7. DEPOSIT FOR ESTIMATES.

When a new connection or an extension of a main is required, a deposit shall	R834.11	R884.16	R937.21
be payable for estimating the cost. This amount shall be subtracted from the			
total connection charges and if the connection is not made, the amount shall			
be forfeited.			
	1		

8. DEPOSITS FOR SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY.

8.1	Minimum deposit payable in terms of section : 12 (1) (a)of the by laws shall be:			
	Domestic users/South African citizens	R3 547.81	R4 083.53	R4 328.54
	Domestic users /Non South African citizens	R10 646.04	R12 253.59	R12 988.80
	Business users/South African citizens	R7 096.93	R8 168.56	R8 658.68
	Business users/Non South African citizens	R10 646.04	R12 253.59	R12 988.80

9. CASH POWER.

For the issuing of a pre-paid electricity card upon registration	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
For the issuing of a duplicate card	R83.40	R88.40	R93.71

10. PRE-PAID METER ADMINISTRATION FEE.

When using an incorrect meter number when purchasing electricity	961.41	1 019.09	1 080.24

11. PENALTIES

The following penalties shall be payable:

Connecting illegally to the electricity grid without a supply agreement or tampering with or interfering with any service connection or any service protection device or supply or any other equipment of the municipality:

		First bridge:	First bridge:	First bridge:
		R79 742.74	R84 527.30	R89 598.94
11.1	Charge for residential consumers CR/49/09/19	Second bridge:	Second bridge:	Second bridge:
11.1	Officing for residential consumers Office (1970)	R193 660.94	R205 280.60	R217 597.43
		Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
		R569 591.00	R603 766.46	R639 992.45
		First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
	Business/Industrial, and any other consumer including renting of rooms	R233 200.00	R247 192.00	R262 023.52
11.2		Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
11.2		R657 200.00	R696 632.00	R738 429.92
		Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
		R1 139 182.00	R1 207 532.92	R1 279 984.90
11.2	Total connection off the grid - Business/Industrial and Non-			
	domestic.			
	CR/49/09/19			

The average electricity consumption may be back charged for 12 months after monitoring of the

11.3	Excavations within areas leading to damage to electricity cables	s including attemn	ts of theft:	
	95mm² 11kV cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of	R17 301.80		R19 440.30
11.3.1	material, labor & transport.			
11.3.2	185mm² 11kV cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R20 447.58	R21 674.44	R22 974.90
11.3.3	10mm² Airdac 230V cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 572.88	R1 667.25	R1 767.29
11.3.4	16mm² Airdac 230V cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 887.46	R2 000.70	R2 120.75
11.3.5	16mm ² 230V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 516.62	R2 667.62	R2 827.67
11.3.6	25mm ² 230V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 831.20	R3 001.07	R3 181.13
11.3.7	35mm² 230V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 988.48	R3 167.79	R3 357.86
11.3.8	16mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 831.20	R3 001.07	R3 181.13
11.3.9	25mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 988.48	R3 167.79	R3 357.86
11.3.10	35mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R3 145.77	R3 334.52	R3 534.59
11.3.11	50mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R3 460.35	R3 667.97	R3 888.05
11.3.12	70mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R3 617.64	R3 834.70	R4 064.78
11.3.13	95mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 887.46	R2 000.70	R2 120.75
11.3.14	150mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 516.62	R2 667.62	R2 827.67
11.3.15	185mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R4 875.96	R5 168.52	R5 478.63
11.3.16	240mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R5 505.11	R5 835.42	R6 185.54
11.3.17	300mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R6 291.56	R6 669.05	R7 069.19
11.3.18	1.5mm² x 19, 230V armored traffic light cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 572.88	R1 667.25	R1 767.29
11.4	Connecting illegally to the electricity grid without a supply	R79 742.74		R89 598.94
	agreement, including all electricity generation. (Fixed fine).		for residential and	
		R170 877.30		R191 997.73
		for business and industrial		for business and industrial
		consumers	consumers	consumers
11.5	Decelling electricity at expensive characteristic and at the control of	R7 864.45	R8 336.31	R8 836.49
11.5	Reselling electricity at excessive charges which are not justified to the satisfaction of the Council, following a written notice comply (Fixed fine plus charged per month since date of notice).	17 004.43	10 330.31	170 030.49
11.6	Painting, defacing, pasting posters, tampering or interfering with any service connection or service protection device or supply or any	R15 728.91	R16 672.64	R17 673.00
	other equipment of the Council. (Fixed fine plus cleaning/re- painting/repairing cost incurred).			
11.7	Willfully hindering, obstructing, interfering with or refusing admittance to any duly authorized official of the Council in the performance of his duty under these By-laws or of duty connected therewith or relating the	R7 864.45	R8 336.31	R8 836.49
11.8	electrical equipment of the Council, due to vandalism, theft or accidents. (Fixed fine, plus material, labor & transport plus 10%	R15 728.91	R16 672.64	R17 673.00

L	(Fixed fine, plus material, labor & transport plus 10% admin fee).			
ľ	11.10 First Test for Inspection. (Fixed cost)	R309.81	R328.39	R348.10
I	11.11 Second Test for Inspection. (Fixed cost)	R345.55	R366.28	R388.26
Г	11 12 Third Test for Inspection (Fixed cost)	R381.30	R404.18	R428.43

SCHEDULE 6:

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. COMMUNITY CENTRES, SPORT FACILITIES, SWIMMING POOLS, DEVELOPMENT CLINICS, SHOWGROUND, OCASSIONAL LEASING OF FACILITIES, RENTAL PETER MOKABA STADIUM: 20252026

1. Community Centres

1.1. A Jack Botes Hall

VAT INCLUSIVE IN SCHEDULE 6:

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations, per day	R5 103.90	R5 410.13	R5 734.74
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations, per day	R5 535.32	R5 867.44	R6 219.49
3	The use of the Community Hall by Business, per day	R5 954.02	R6 311.26	R6 689.94
	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of :	R5 954.02	R6 311.26	R6 689.94
4	The use of equipment:			
	Microphone and stand	R851.18	R902.25	R956.39
	Bain marine	R58.04	R61.52	R65.21
	Round tables	R58.04	R61.52	R65.21
	Kitchen and equipment	R1 936.57	R2 052.76	R2 175.93
	Deposit(Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R4 804.98	R5 093.28	R5 398.88
	Cleaning per event	R2 905.46	R3 079.79	R3 264.57
5	Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 176.00	R10 786.56	R11 433.75

1.1.B Nirvana Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R4 092.66	R4 338.22	R4 598.51
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations per day	R4 284.52	R4 541.59	R4 814.09
3	The use of the Community Hall by Businesses per day	R4 934.30	R5 230.36	R5 544.18
4	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of :	R4 934.30	R5 230.36	R5 544.18
5	Deposit(Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R3 924.12	R4 159.57	R4 409.14
6	Use of equipment:			
	Round table per table	R59.36	R62.92	R66.70
	Sound System	R803.48	R851.69	R902.79
7	Cleaning per event	R2 905.46	R3 079.79	R3 264.57
8	Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 176.00	R10 786.56	R11 433.75

1.1.C Westenburg Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R4 092.66	R4 338.22	R4 598.51
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government organisations and other organisations per day	R4 284.52	R4 541.59	R4 814.09
3	The use of the Community Hall by Businesses per day	R4 891.90	R5 185.41	R5 496.54
4	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of :	R4 934.30	R5 230.36	R5 544.18
5	Use of equipment:			
	Round table per table	R58.30	R61.80	R65.51

	Sound system	R803.48	R851.69	R902.79
6	Deposit(Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R3 897.62	R4 131.48	R4 379.37
7	Cleaning per event	R2 905.46	R3 079.79	R3 264.57
8	Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 177	R10 788	R11 435

1.1.D Mankweng Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R3 538.28	R3 750.58	R3 975.61
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations per day	R4 262.26	R4 518.00	R4 789.08
3	The use of the Community Hall by businesses per day	R4 679.90	R4 960.69	R5 258.34
4	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of:	R4 679.90	R4 960.69	R5 258.34
5	Use of equipment:			
	Round table per table	R58.30	R61.80	R65.51
	Deposit (Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R3 458.78	R3 666.31	R3 886.29
	6 Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 176.00	R10 786.56	R11 433.75

1.1.E Moletji Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R608.44	R644.95	R683.64
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations per day	R2 562.02	R2 715.74	R2 878.69
3	The use of the Community Hall by businesses per day	R2 980.72	R3 159.56	R3 349.14
4	Deposit			
5	Cleaning per event	R151.58	R160.67	R170.32

2 Sport facilities

2.1 Lease agreements and clubhouses

	Lease agreements are for training purposes only for 3 times per week for 2 hours per facility			
2.1.1	Athletic Club			
	Use of the stadium for practise purposes once a week for a period	R4 141.42	R4 389.91	R4 653.30
	of 2 hours (including one set of cloakrooms)	pa	pa	pa
	For the use of the Olympic swimming pool during week days from	R2 072.30	R2 196.64	R2 328.44
	06:00 – 07:00	pa	pa	pa
2.1.2	Indoor Sports Complexes			
	Wrestling club / Judo (880 sqm) A tariff of per sq metre per month is levied	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
l	Wrestling facilities in Suid Street	R884.04	R937.08	R993.31
l		pa	pa	pa
	Racing Dove Club hall (360 sqm)	R116.60	R123.60	R131.01
l	A tariff of per sq metre per month is levied			
l	Racing Pigeon Club hall in Suid Street per month	R453.68	R480.90	R509.75
		pm	pm	pm
2.1.3	Recreation Centre			
2.1.3 a	Gymnastics			
	A tariff of per sq metre per month is levied	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
	Hall 4: 760 sgm (Polokwane Gymnastics Academy) per month	R5 221.56	R5 534.85	R5 866.94
l	371	pm	pm	pm
	Hall 1: 360sqm (Polokwane Gymnastics Academy) per month	R2 494.18	R2 643.83	R2 802.46
l		pm	pm	pm
2.1.3 b	Karate			
	A tariff of per sqm per month is levied	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
	Hall 2: Ekstein Karate club - 360 sqm	R2 493.12	R2 642.71	R2 801.27
	Than 2. Endown Transact diab dod dqiii	pm	pm	pm

		R2 493.12	R2 642.71	R2 801.27
	Hall 3: Ekstein Karate club – 360 sqm	pm	pm	pm
2.1.3 с	Badminton			
	Per court per annum	R3 181.06 pa	R3 371.92 pa	R3 574.24 pa
2.1.3 d	Squash Court	Pu	pa	pu
2.1.0 u	Squash court per court per year	R3 265.86	R3 461.81	R3 669.52
244	· · · ·	per court	per court	per court
2.1.4	Other sports activities	D 4 0 4 0 T 0	DE 107.00	D= 11100
a.	Shooting Association	R4 818.76 pa	R5 107.89 pa	R5 414.36 pa
b.	Go-cart track per year	R10 302.14	R10 920.27	R11 575.48
c.	Off road track per year	R10 302.14	R10 920.27	R11 575.48
d.	Radio controlled aeroplanes per year	Pa R4 141.42	pa R4 389.91	Pa R4 653.30
e.	Radio controlled car track per year	Pa R3 438.64	pa R3 644.96	Pa R3 863.66
f.	4 x 4 Track per year	pa R10 332.88	pa R10 952.85	pa R11 610.02
	· ·	ра	pa	ра
g.	Jimmy Moulder Shooting Range	R4 818.76 pa	R5 107.89 pa	R5 414.36 pa
	Climbing Wall			
	Lease tariff per year	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
2.1.6	Grass Surfaced Areas			
a.	Jukskei courts (48 pitts) per pit per year	R171.72 per pit per year	R182.02 per pit per year	R192.94 per pit per year
b.	Rugby field	por pit per year	por pit per year	por pit per year
$\overline{}$	Basic tariff per field year	R3 434.40	R3 640.46	R3 858.89
		pa	pa	pa
$\overline{}$	Soccer field			
	Basic tariff per field per year	R3 434.40 pa	R3 640.46 pa	R3 858.89 pa
d.	Hockey			•
	Basic tariff per field per year	R3 434.40	R3 640.46	R3 858.89
e.	Cricket field / Cricket wickets	pa	pa	pa
	Basic tariff per field per year	R3 434.40	R3 640.46	R3 858.89
	Basic tariff per wicket per year (concrete wickets only)	pa R1 419.34	pa R1 504.50	pa R1 594.77
_		ра	pa	ра
	Softball	D0 404 40	D0 040 40	D0 050 00
	Basic tariff per field per year	R3 434.40 pa	R3 640.46 pa	R3 858.89 pa
g.	Bowling green per bowling green per year (3 courts)	R1 702.36	R1 804.50	R1 912.77
. I	green per seming green per year (e searce)	court pa	court pa	court pa
h.	Golf Club per year	R77 586.70	R82 241.90	R87 176.42
2.1.7	All-weather surfaces			
a.	Korfball courts per court per year	R2 072.30	R2 196.64	R2 328.44
b.	Netball courts per court per year	Pa R2 072.30	pa R2 196.64	pa R2 328.44
c.	Ring tennis per court per year	pa R714.44	pa R757.31	pa R802.74
		ра	pa	pa
d.	Tennis courts			
	Tennis courts per court per year	R1 852.88	R1 964.05	R2 081.90
$\neg \neg$	Coaching at tennis courts per month	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
\dashv	Playball per court per month	R365.70	pa R387.64	pa R410.90
e.	Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year	Pm R2 072.30	pm R2 196.64	pm R2 328.44
	radioc wan at terrilo doart per pradioc wan per year	1	pa	pa
f.		P2 072.30		R2 328 44
f.	Volleyball court per court per year	R2 072.30 pa	R2 196.64 pa	R2 328.44 pa
g.		R2 072.30	R2 196.64	
g. 2.1.8	Volleyball court per court per year Basketball per court per year All-weather surfaces (Combination courts)	R2 072.30 pa R2 072.30 pa	R2 196.64 pa R2 196.64 pa	pa R2 328.44 pa
g.	Volleyball court per court per year Basketball per court per year	R2 072.30 pa R2 072.30 pa R1 390.72	R2 196.64 pa R2 196.64 pa R1 474.16	pa R2 328.44
g. 2.1.8	Volleyball court per court per year Basketball per court per year All-weather surfaces (Combination courts)	R2 072.30 pa R2 072.30 pa R1 390.72 pa R1 390.72	R2 196.64 pa R2 196.64 pa R1 474.16 pa R1 474.16	Pa R2 328.44 pa R1 562.61 pa R1 562.61
g. 2.1.8 a.	Volleyball court per court per year Basketball per court per year All-weather surfaces (Combination courts) Volleyball, ring tennis combination court per year.	R2 072.30 pa R2 072.30 pa R1 390.72	R2 196.64 pa R2 196.64 pa R1 474.16	pa R2 328.44 pa R1 562.61 pa

2.1.9	Ground surface fields / courts	R1 390.72	R1 474.16	R1 562.61
a.	Soccer field per field per year	pa R1 390.72	pa R1 474.16	Pa R1 562.61
		pa	pa	pa
b.	Baseball court per court per year	R1 079.08 pa	R1 143.82 pa	R1 212.45
c.	Netball field per field per year	R1 079.08	R1 143.82	R1 212.45
		pa	pa	pa
2.1.10	Leasing of areas where clubhouses are erected Bushveld Hunting Association (905 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Busilveid Hunting Association (905 III-)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Rugby Club (370 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Polokwane Golf Club (1 475 m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
	Polokwane Goli Club (1 475 III-)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Cricket Club (578 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	D. I. O. I. (705. 3)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Bowling Club (725 m²)	R18.02 per m² pa	R19.10 per m² pa	R20.25 per m² pa
	Polokwane Jukskei Club (198m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
		per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Tennis Club (239 m²)	R18.02 per m² pa	R19.10 per m² pa	R20.25 per m² pa
	Motocross Clubhouse (260m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	, , ,	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Noordelike Rugby Club (456 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Polokwane Athletic Club (178 m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
	. somano nancas cias (170 m.)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Police Social Club (532 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Polokwane Diving Club (30 m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
	Polokwane Diving Club (30 III)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Squash Club (100 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
2.1.11	Preparation of these facilities (subject to lease agreements)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	per occasion ,			
a.	Jukskei courts			
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R281.96 R75.26	R298.88 R79.78	R316.81 R84.56
	Administrative booking fee per 24 flour period/day (not refundable)	175.20	K79.70	104.50
b.	Rugby field			
<u> </u>	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R426.12	R451.69	R478.79
c.	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable) Soccer field	R90.10	R95.51	R101.24
<u>. </u>	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R426.12	R451.69	R478.79
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)			
	<u> </u>	R90.10	R95.51	R101.24
d.	Hockey Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R426.12	R451.69	R478.79
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	11120112	11.01.00	11110110
e.	Cricket field			
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R359.34	R380.90	R403.75
	Renting of the facility. Practice nets per occasion (grass)	R97.52	R103.37	R109.57
	Sinthetic surface per game	R161.12	R170.79	R181.03
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
<u> </u>				
	Putting out of pitch covers per pitch	R331.78 per occasion	R351.69 per occasion	R372.79 per occasion
f.	Softball	per occasion	per cocasion	per occasion
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
g.	All-weather surfaces (Combination and other courts)			
Ĭ	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
h.	Ground surface fields/courts			
 	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99
-	-	- •		

	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day not refundable)			
		R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
i.	Advertisement Boards at Sport Facilities			
	Sport clubs are allowed to erect advertisement boards at their sport	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
1	fields, in accordance with the sport policy, per advertisement board	Per advertisement	Per advertisement	Per advertisement
1	per year	board	board	board
l		pa	pa	pa

2.2 Leasing of facilities on occasional basis

2.2.1	SPORTS FACILITIES			
	06:00 = 24:00			
2.2.2	OLD PETER MOKABA STADIUM			
a.	Professional Sports per match (e.g. PSL Premier Soccer League	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
u.	and Rugby games), competitions)	takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum o
	All stadium facilities, including parking area and lights	R57 762.58	R61 228.33	R64 902.03
	All stadium racinites, including parking area and lights	N37 702.30	K01 220.33	104 902.00
o.	PSL First division league per match	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
		takings with a	takings with a	takings with
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum o
		R6 250.82	R6 625.87	R7 023.4
c.	Events such as cultural festivals, social meetings, religious	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gat
	gatherings, Entertainment events, political events/rallies and Music	takings with a	takings with a	takings with
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum o
		R57 762.58	R61 228.33	R64 902.0
		With a Deposit of	With a Deposit of	With a Deposit of
		R50 000.00	R50 000.00	R50 000.0
d.	Cleaning fee	R5 068.92	R5 373.06	R5 695.4
	ů .			
e. -	Deposit for Sports matches	R20 355.18	R21 576.49	R22 871.0
	Deposit kitchen appliances	R1 222.18	R1 295.51	R1 373.2
g.	3 Phase electricity (calculated from time of connection)	R90.10	R95.51	R101.2
		per hour	per hour	per hou
2.2.3	Amateur Sport			
a.	Ball games (rugby, hockey, amateur soccer)			
	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.9
	Day match	R756.84	R802.25	R850.3
	Night match	R4 373.56	R4 635.97	R4 914.1
	1			
	Additional 3 phase electricity	R95.40	R101.12	R107.1
	,	per hour	per hour	per hou
	Deposit kitchen appliances	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.9
	Development clinics	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.9
	Marking of facility for clinics	R355.10	R376.41	R398.9
		R362.52	R384.27	R407.3
b.	PA System	R302.52	R384.27	R407.3
D.	Athletics meeting	D. 100 10	54.005.00	
	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.9
	Electronic timing	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.9
	Morning: 07:00 - 12:00	R885.10	R938.21	R994.5
	Afternoon: 12:00 - 18:00	R885.10	R938.21	R994.5
	All day : 07:00 - 18:00	R1 577.28	R1 671.92	R1 772.2
	Evening : After 18:00 Facilities and lights included	R526.82	R558.43	R591.9
		per hour with a	per hour with a	per hour with
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum (
		R1 022.90	R1 084.27	R1 149.3
	Development clinics	R341.32	R361.80	R383.5
	Deposit on athletics aguipment	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.9
	Deposit on athletics equipment Additional 3 phase electricity	R1 703.42 R95.40	R1 805.63	R1913.9 R107.1
	Additional 3 phase electricity			
	Danasit liitahan analisaasa	per hour	per hour	per hou
	Deposit kitchen appliances	R970.96	R1 029.22	R1 090.9
	PA System	R307.40	R325.84	R345.3
2.2.4	Events at other Sports and Recreation facilities			
a.	Where entrance fees is not charged:			
	Events such as cultural festivals, meetings, religious gatherings, military parades and music festivals			
	Deposit Deposit	R20 355.18	R21 576.49	R22 871.0
	All day	R10 786.56	R11 433.75	R12 119.7
	Additional 3 phase electricity	R95.40	R101.12	R107.1
	radicional o pridoc electricity	per hour	per hour	per hou
	Dengait kitahan annlianas	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.9
	Deposit kitchen appliance	R1 026.08 R4 845.26	R1 087.64 R5 135.98	R1 152.9 R5 444.1
	Cleaning			

	festivals, meetings, religious gatherings, military parades and			1
	music festivals	D00 045 44	D04 404 07	DOE 005 40
	Deposit All day	R22 815.44 R21 571.00	R24 184.37 R22 865.26	R25 635.43 R24 237.18
	Additional 3 phase electricity	R21 571.00 R95.40	R22 805.20 R101.12	R24 237.18 R107.19
	Additional 5 phase electricity	per hour	per hour	per hour
	Deposit kitchen appliance	R101.76	R107.87	R114.34
	Cleaning	R4 844.20	R5 134.85	
c.	Kiosks outside Stadium	114 044.20	110 104.00	110 442.04
	Per kiosk per day	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Key Deposit	R273.48	R289.89	R307.28
2.2.5	Rental of Oom Koos Smit hall			
a.	When the hall is not in use, it is leased to individuals /			
	organizations.			
	Renting of hall	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Rent sound system	R307.40	R325.84	R345.39
	Deposit hall	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
	Deposit for use of sound equipment	R1 424.64	R1 510.12	R1 600.73
b.	Leasing of the hall by sports clubs, sports bodies, and sports			
	unions, with the purpose of having a <u>meeting.</u>	5.5.5	5400.00	D.100.01
	Leasing of hall	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Deposit hall	R572.40	R606.74	R643.15
	Deposit kitchen appliances Deposit for use of sound equipment	R1 026.08 R1 411.92	R1 087.64 R1 496.64	R1 152.90 R1 586.43
2.2.6	Road races and Cross Country meetings	13.1411.92	131 490.04	K1 300.43
2.2.0	Use of toilets and change-rooms during road races and cross			
	country meetings at a time (no equipment will be available)	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
	Deposit	R1 605.90	R1 702.25	R1 804.39
2.2.7	Practice at the Stadium			111 001100
a.	Rugby practice Professional			
	Rugby practice session for 2 hours at a time –			
	Practice lightsand marking of field included.	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
	Pre-match training (match day minus one)	R682.64	R723.60	R767.01
	Deposit	R13 206.54	R13 998.93	R14 838.87
b.	Soccer practice Professional			
	Soccer practice session by a professional soccer team for 2 hours at a time – practice lights and marking of field included	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
	Pre –match training(match day minus one)	R682.64	R723.60	R767.01
	Deposit	R13 206.54	R13 998.93	R14 838.87
c.	Athletics practice			
i.	Practice session of 2 hours or less	R16.96 per athlete	R17.98 per athlete	R19.06 per athlete
ii.	Group bookings	·		
	All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year	R16.96	R17.98	R19.06
	ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	per athlete with a	per athlete with a	per athlete with a
	stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
	1st of July and 30th of June of the following year	R2 418.92	R2 564.06	R2 717.90
		per annum	per annum	per annum
iii.	Season Ticket			
	A person who is not a member of an athleticclub but who regularly practices at the stadium can obtain a seasonal ticket which will be valid for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of July of the following year and which will, upon presentation thereof, allow access to the athletic track for practice purposes.			
d.	Per seasonal ticket per person per year	R712.32 pa	R755.06 pa	R800.36 pa
	Squash Courts at Stadium Practice per individual for 2 hours	R42.40	R44.94	R47.64
ii	Seasonal tickets per club per individual	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
iii	Per individual plus lights (Tokens to be bought)			
	Practice 3 times per week for a maximum of two hours daily	R3 265.86	R3 461.81	R3 669.52
2.2.8	Key Deposit	R273.48	R289.89	R307.28
	Parking Areas			
	Per occasion:	R712.32	R755.06	R800.36
	Peter Mokaba Stadium – Parking			
	Peter Mokaba Stadium – VIP Area			
	D. OD I FILL D.			
	B + C Rugby Fields – Parking			
2.2.9	B + C Rugby Fields – Parking Office space			
2.2.9				

		R42.40	R44.94	R47.64
	REGIONAL SPORT FIELDS (POLOKWANE)			
2.3.1	Netball clubhouse			
	Renting of the clubhouse by sports clubs for meetings			
		R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Renting of clubhouse by sports clubs for functions	554004		5500 44
		R518.34	R549.44	R582.41
	Deposit for equipment (tables and chairs)	R518.34	R549.44	R582.41
2.3.2	Rental of Sports facilities by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at the Municipality			
a.	Use of grass per court per match	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
a.	Lights included	not marked	not marked	not marked
l	Lights included	R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
l		marked	marked	marked
b.	Use of all-weather per court per match	mantou	mantou	mantou
	Lights included	R164.30	R174.16	R184.61
c.	Use of grass surfaces for practice purposes per grass surface per			
l	season, (unmarked), for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times per			
l	week; per club			
l	Schools Clubs	R811.96	R860.68	R912.32
l	Lights included	R3 238.30	R3 432.60	R3 638.55
d.	Use of all-weather court surfaces for practice purposes: per all-			
	weather surface court per season; for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3			
	times a week; per club	R756.84	D000.05	D050.20
	Schools Clubs Lights included	R756.84 R2 038.38	R802.25 R2 160.68	R850.39
_	Practice for (2 hours per session)	R2 030.30	K2 100.00	R2 290.32
e.	Grass Surface: Amateur Professional			
ľ	Grass Surface. Affiateur Froiessional	R114.48	R121.35	R128.63
lii	All-weather Surface:	R74.78	R79.27	R84.03
iii	Amateur Professional	139.5172	147.888232	156.7615259
iv	Cricket pitch per match	R279.84	R296.63	R314.43
v	Synthetic cricket pitch per match	R139.92	R148.32	R157.21
vi	Practice nets per net per match	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
2.3.3	Events where entrance fees is not charged			
a.		R1 876.20	R1 988.77	R2 108.10
l	Rental of grass surface (per field)at sports fields for presenting a sports day by sport organizations or other business or cultural	Sport	Sport	Sport
	organizations, per day	organizations	organizations	organizations
	organizations, per day	R3 752.40	R3 977.54	R4 216.20
l	Deposit lights included	Business	Business	Business
l		Organizations	Organizations	Organizations
. 	9 "	R3 410.02	R3 614.62	R3 831.50
b.	Deposit	R11 912.28	R12 627.02	R13 384.64
c.	Use of change room facilities per meeting	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
d.	Lights included			
"	Deposit Deposit	R1 608.02	R1 704.50	R1 806.77
l	Boposit	111 000.02	1(1704.00	111 000.77
	Hiring of the mobile sound system to sports clubs and			
e.	institutions			
	Deposit	4 867.52	5 159.57	5 469.15
f.	Hiring per occasion	R1 359.98	R1 441.58	R1 528.07
2.3.4	Recreation Centre	R1 876.20	R1 988.77	R2 108.10
l	<u> </u>	Sport	Sport	Sport
l		organizations	organizations	organizations
l		R3 776.78	R4 003.39	R4 243.59
l		Business	Business	Business
l		organizations	organizations	organizations
		R3 410.02	R3 614.62	R3 831.50
a.	Rental of all halls in the recreation centre by a sports club to present			
	a tournament			
	Rental per day	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
b.	Rental of hall for other functions	D4 700 10	D4 005 00	D4 040 00
⊢—	Per hall per day	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Deposit per hall	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
la	<u>Kiosk</u>			
c.	Dental of block by access above the			
с.	Rental of kiosk by sports clubs when presenting a sports			
c.	tournament:	D474 70	D102.00	D102 04
с.	tournament: Per day	R171.72	R182.02	
	tournament: Per day Deposit	R171.72 R171.72	R182.02 R182.02	
2.3.5	tournament: Per day Deposit Pigeon Club Hall			
	tournament: Per day Deposit			R192.94 R192.94 R957.58

l	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
2.3.6	Tennis Courts			
	Use of court per individual – non club members (net supplied)	R12.72 match (2 hours)	R13.48 match (2 hours)	R14.29 match (2 hours)
	Use of court per individual – non club members (net supplied)			
	Seasonal ticket. 2 hours two times per week.	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
2.3.7	Tennis complex Burger Street Kiosk			
	Lease of kiosk per month	R1 222.18	R1 295.51	R1 373.24
	NIRVANA STADIUM			
2.4.1	Semi Professional Sport (e.g. Soccer,Rugby, League)	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
		taking with a	taking with a	taking with a
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
a.	All stadium facilities, parking area and lights	R2 589.58	R2 744.95	R2 909.65
b.	Cleaning fee	R4 070.40	R4 314.62	R4 573.50
c.	Deposit	R20 355.18	R21 576.49	R22 871.08
2.4.2	Amateur Sports			
a.	Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer)			
	(Field not marked)			
	<u>Matches</u>			
	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Day match	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99
	Night match	R712.32	R755.06	R800.36
b.	Athletics meetings			
	Deposit	R1 831.68	R1 941.58	R2 058.08
	Morning : 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included)	R338.14	R358.43	R379.93
	Afternoon : 12:00 - 18:00 (marking included)			
l	[R356.16	R377.53	R400.18
	All day : 07:00 - 18:00 (marking included)			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	R683.70	R724.72	R768.21
	Evening: 18:00 - 23:00 Facilities and lights included (Marking of	R338.14	R358.43	R379.93
	track extra)			
c.	Events (Control of the Control of th			
l	Occasions such as cultural festivals, meetings, church gatherings, military parades, drum majorettes etc.			
├──	Deposit	R6 817.92	R7 227.00	R7 660.61
⊢—	All day	R6 817.92	R7 227.00	R7 660.61
├──	Cleaning	R4 209.26	R4 461.82	R4 729.52
d.	Athletics Practice	R4 209.20	K4 401.02	R4 729.52
i.	Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
l' [.]	Practice session of 3 hours of less 3 times per week allowed	per athlete	per athlete	per athlete
ii.	Group bookings	per atmete	per atrilete	per atmete
"	All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
l	ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	per athlete with a	per athlete with a	per athlete with a
l	stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
l	1st of July and 30th of June of the following year	R967.78	R1 025.85	R1 087.40
l		per annum	per annum	per annum
iii.	Season Ticket	por annum	por armam	po. amian
 	Season Ticket A person who is not a member of an athletic club, but who regularly			
	Per seasonal ticket per person per year	R304.22	R322.47	R341.82
l	li el seasonal licket per person per year	p.a	p.a	p.a
2.5	NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES	ρ.α	ρ.α	p.u
a. 2.0	Various Ball Games/Soccer field			
<u> </u>	Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	contract with Municipality. Lights included	not marked	not marked	not marked
l	l ' ' ' ' ''	R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
		marked	marked	marked
b.	Cricket Field			
i.	Cricket pitch per game	R281.96	R298.88	R316.81
ii.	Synthetic pitch per game	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
iii.	Practice nets per net per 2 hours.	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iv.	Hire of clubhouse per occasion	R856.48	R907.87	R962.34
lv.	Deposit	R1 425.70	R1 511.24	R1 601.92
c.	Tennis courts	20.70	11. 0.11.24	11. 001.02
i.	Renting of court for a match by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court for 2 hours			

	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of court for practice by schools / clubs without leasing			
11.	contract per court per occasion			
	Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
iii.	weather court <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times per week, per club Individuals and Schools			
	Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R1 743.70	R1 848.32	R1 959.22
iv.	Per individual – non members (2 hours) 3 times a week			
	Lights included	R8.48	R8.99	R9.53
d.	Action soccer (all weather court)			
i.	Renting of soccer court for a match by schools / clubs without			
	leasing contract per match			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of soccer court for <u>practice</u> purposes by schools / clubs	505.40	5,0,,,0	5.05.40
iii.	without leasing contract per court for 2 hours. Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
III.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all- weather surface per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times			
	a week, per club Schools			
	Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather court surface (meetings) per court per occasion -			
	schools and clubs			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
e.	Basketball court			
i.	Renting the basketball court for a match by Schools / clubs without			
	leasing contract per court per match. Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of the basketball court for <u>practice</u> purposes by Schools / clubs without leasing contract per court per match.			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-	K171.72	K 102.02	17192.94
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	week, per club			
	Schools	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Clubs	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
	Lights included			
iv.	Use of all-weather court surface (meetings) per court per occasion –			
	schools and clubs	D474.70	D400.00	D400.04
f.	Lights included Squash court	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
١.	Practice per individual for 2 hours	R43.46	R46.07	R48.83
	Seasonal ticket per club	R3 265.86	R3 461.81	R3 669.52
	Practice 3 times per week for a maximum of 2 hours daily	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Per individual			
	1 of marriada			
	Key Deposit			
	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM			
	Key Deposit	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM	takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport	takings with a minimum of	takings with a minimum of	takings with a minimum of
	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League)	takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27
	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27
2.6.1	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27
2.6.1	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27
2.6.1	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27
2.6.1	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27
2.6.2	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08
2.6.2	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08
2.6.2	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.98
2.6.2	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 per match	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match
2.6.2	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 per match	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball qames (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match	R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 Rathing with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.75 per match
2.6.1	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball qames (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14	takings with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball qames (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match	R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 Rathing with a minimum of R2 742.71 R4 314.62 R21 576.49 R361.80	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.75 per match
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment Morning 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match R1 703.42	R361.80 R1 805.63 R1 805.63	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R796.79 per match R1 913.96
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball qames (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match R1 703.42	R361.80 R1 805.63 R1 805.63	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R796.79 per match R1 913.96
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball qames (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment Morning 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included) Afternoon 12:00 - 18:00 (marking included)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match R1 703.42 R355.10	R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 R1 805.63 R376.41 R376.41 R376.41	takings with a minimum of R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.51 R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79 per match R1 913.96 R398.99
2.6.2 a.	Key Deposit SESHEGO STADIUM Professional Sport (e.g. PSL Soccer League) All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee Deposit Amateur sports Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer) Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional Matches Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment Morning 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included)	takings with a minimum of R2 587.46 R4 070.40 R20 355.18 R341.32 R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match R1 703.42 R355.10	R361.80 R1 805.63 R376.41 R1 805.63 R376.41 R1 805.63 R376.41 R1 805.63	takings with a minimum o R2 907.27 R4 573.50 R22 871.08 R383.5 R1 913.96 R398.96 per match R796.75 per match R1 913.96 R398.98

	Evening After 18:00 – 23:00 Facilities and lights included (Marking	R170.66 per hour minimum	R180.90 per hour minimum	
	of track not included)	per nour minimum of	per nour minimum	per nour minimum
		R340.26	R360.68	R382.32
c.	Events			
	Occasions such as cultural festivals, meetings, church			
	gatherings, military parades, drum majorettes etc.			
	Deposit	R6 820.04	R7 229.24	R7 663.00
	All day	R6 820.04	R7 229.24	R7 663.00
-d	Cleaning Athletics Practice	R4 070.40	R4 314.62	R4 573.50
d. i.	Practice session of 2 hours	R12.72	R13.48	R14.29
	Tractice session of 2 nours	per athlete	per athlete	per athlete
ii.	Group bookings	P 2. 2	P 2	P
	All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year	R10.60	R11.24	R11.91
	ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	per athlete with a	per athlete with a	per athlete with a
	stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	minimum of	minimum of	minimum o
	1st of July and 30th of June of the following	R1 161.76	R1 231.47	R1 305.35
		p.a	p.a	p.a
	Consent Tisket	D204.00	D202.47	D244.00
iii.	Season Ticket	R304.22 R145.22	R322.47 R153.93	R341.82 R163.17
	A person who is not a member of an athletics club but who regularly practises at the stadium, can obtain a seasonal ticket which will be	R145.22 R per athlete with	R per athlete with	R per athlete with
	valid for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of July of the	a minimum of	a minimum of	a minimum o
	following year and which will, upon presentation thereof, allow	R1 161.76	R1 231.47	R1 305.35
	access to the athletic track for practise purposes per seasonal ticket	p.a.	p.a.	p.a
	per person per year	p.u.	p.u.	
2.7	SESHEGO SPORT COMPLEX	R304.22	R322.47	R341.82
a.	Netball courts			
i.	Rental of court for match by schools / clubs without leasing contract			
	with the Municipality, per court per match Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for <u>practice</u> purposes by schools / clubs without			
	leasing contract per court for 2 hours. Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per season			
	for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week, per club Schools Clubs	R519.40	R550.56	R583.60
	Lights included	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) <u>per court</u> per match – schools	112 047.32	112 170.00	112 301.04
	and clubs			
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
b.	Basketball court			
i.	Rental of court for match by schools / clubs without leasing contract			
	per court for 2 hours			
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for <u>practice</u> purposes by schools / clubs without			
	leasing contract per court for 2 hours daily, Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	week; per club	DE40.40	D550.50	D500.00
	Schools [lights included]	R519.40 R2 047.92	R550.56	R583.60 R2 301.04
1.,	Clubs [lights included]	R2 047.92 R145.22	R2 170.80 R153.93	R2 30 1.04 R163.17
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court per match. Lights included.	K 145.22	K 153.93	K 103.17
	per court per occasion – schools and clubs			
	Lights included			
c.	Volleyball courts			
i.	Rental of court for matches by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per match.			
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for practice by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per court for 2 hours.			
	Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather surface <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week (Lights included), per club	DE40 10	B550 50	D506 6
	Schools Clubs	R519.40	R550.56	R583.60
	SCHOOLS CIUDS	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court per match – schools			
••.	and clubs	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	Lights included	11170.22	11100.90	11100.17
d.	B - Soccer field (grass) and Zone 6 soccer fields			
i.	Rental of field for match by schools / clubs without leasing contract	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	per field per match.	not marked	not marked	not marked
	Lights included	R295.74	R313.48	R332.29
	<u> </u>	marked	marked	marked

ii.	Rental of the field for practice by schools / clubs without leasing	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	contract per field for 2 hours.	not marked	not marked	not marked
	<u>'</u>	R290.44	R307.87	R326.34
	Links in divided			
	Lights included	marked	marked	marked
	Use of grass surface for practice purposes per grass surface per			
iii.	season (unmarked), for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times a week,			
	per club Schools			
	Clubs	R519.40	R550.56	R583.60
	Lights included	R3 728.02	R3 951.70	R4 188.80
	Lights included	13 / 20.02	13 931.70	114 100.00
iv.	Use of grass surface (meetings) per field per occasion – schools	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	and clubs Lights included	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R290.44	R307.87	R326.34
		marked	marked	marked
_	Softball court	mantou	mantou	marriod
e.		D.115.00	D.150.00	D 100 17
i.	Rental of the field for matches by schools / clubs without leasing	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	contract with the Municipality per court per match.	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R290.44	R307.87	R326.34
	Lights included	marked	marked	marked
		mantea	manted	manca
ii.	Rental of the field for <u>practice</u> by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per occasion			
	Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of grass surface for practice purposes per grass surface per:	R520.46	R551.69	R584.79
l	season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week; per club	. 1020.40		
1	Schools			l
1	•	B0 //0	F0 011	
	Clubs	R3 410.02	R3 614.62	R3 831.50
	Lights included			
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court per court - schools	R155.82	R165.17	R175.08
l	and clubs	not marked	not marked	not marked
	Lights included	R319.06	R338.20	R358.50
		marked	marked	marked
f.	Tennis courts			
i.	Rental of court for matches by Schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per match.			
	Lights included	D145 00	D152 02	D162 17
_	· ·	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for practice by Schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court for 2 hours.			
	Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-	-		
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	week; per club Individuals and Schools			
	Clubs	R520.46	R551.69	R584.79
	Lights included	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court			
	schools and clubs	R152.64	R161.80	R171.51
		17132.04	17101.00	1317 1.51
	Lights included			
v.	Per individual – non members (2 hours)			
	Lights included	R13.78	R14.61	R15.48
	i *			
۱,	CRICKET PRACTICE NETS;			
g.		DE0.00	D04 00	B05 51
	Hire of practice nets per occasion	R58.30	R61.80	R65.51
1				
h.	OTHER;			
	Clubhouse rental for sport meetings	R49.82	R52.81	R55.98
	Clubhouse rental for functions	R153.70	R162.92	R172.70
	Deposit	R485.48	R514.61	R545.49
2.	8 NGOAKO RAMATHLODI INDOOR CENTRE			
l.	EDORT EVENTS.			
a.	SPORT EVENTS:			
	Rental			
	1 International sports event	R12 320.38	R13 059.60	R13 843.18
1		per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R12 320.38	R13 059.60	R13 843.18
1	Берози			
	1	per booking	per booking	per booking
-	2 National sports event	R9 208.22	R9 760.71	R10 346.36
		per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R9 208.22	R9 760.71	R10 346.36
			per booking	
	1	per booking		per booking
	3 Provincial sports event	R6 145.88	R6 514.63	R6 905.51
1		per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R6 145.88	R6 514.63	R6 905.51
	Deposit			
		per booking	per booking	per booking
	Deposit 4 Club sports event	per booking R1 533.82	per booking R1 625.85	per booking R1 723.40
		per booking	per booking	per booking

	Deposit	R1 533.82 per booking	R1 625.85 per booking	R1 723.4 per bookir
).	Sport training	per booking	per booking	per bookii
	Monday to Thursdays only maximum of 3 hours per week			
	1 National sports code	R967.78	R1 025.85	R1 087.4
		morning (08:00 – 13:00)	morning (08:00 – 13:00)	mornir (08:00 – 13:0
		R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.9
		afternoon	afternoon	afterno
		(13:00 – 18:00)	(13:00 – 18:00)	(13:00 - 18:0
		R920.08	R975.28	R1 033.
		evening (18:00 – 22:00)	evening (18:00 – 22:00)	evenii (18:00 – 22:0
	Deposit	R5 804.56	R6 152.83	R6 522.0
		per booking	per booking	per bookii
	2 Provincial sports code	R765.32	R811.24	R859.
		morning	morning	morni
		(08:00 – 13:00)	(08:00 – 13:00)	(08:00 – 13:0
		R765.32 afternoon	R811.24 afternoon	R859. afterno
		(13:00 – 18:00)	(13:00 – 18:00)	(13:00 – 18:0
		R765.32	R811.24	R859.
		evening	evening	eveni
		(18:00 – 22:00)	(18:00 – 22:00)	(18:00 - 22:0
	Deposit	R1 446.90	R1 533.71	R1 625.
	2 Chile James (all an dea)	per booking	per booking	per booki
-	3 Club level (all codes) Seasonal ticket	R3 408.96	R3 613.50	R3 830.
	Deposit	R1 446.90	R1 533.71	R1 625.
	Boposit	per booking	per booking	per booki
	4 Schools (all codes)	R253.34	R268.54	R284.
		(00:00 43:00)	(00:00 43:00)	110111
	Seasonal ticket	R253.34	R268.54	R284.
		afternoon	afternoon (13:00 – 18:00)	afterno
	Deposit	(13:00 – 18:00) R1 446.90	R1 533.71	(13:00 – 18:0 R1 625.
	Берозк	per booking	per booking	per booki
;.	Church services, cultural events, schools, weddings, funerals	F 9	p =	F-:
	and meetings etc			
	Rental Property of the Propert			
	1 The use of the Indoor sport centre by individuals, schools, sport	R5 473.84	R5 802.27	R6 150.
	clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations, per day	per day	per day	per d
	Deposit (1) 2 The use of the Indoor sport centre by Government Organisations	R5 450.52 R8 690.94	R5 777.55 R9 212.40	R6 124. R9 765.
	and other organisations, per day	per day	per day	per d
	Deposit (2)	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.
	The use of the Indoor sport centre by Business, per day	R12 284.34	R13 021.40	R13 802.
		per day	per day	per d
	Deposit (3)	R12 284.34		
		1112 204.54	R13 021.40	R13 802.
	Exhibitions	1(12/204.54	R13 021.40	R13 802.
	Rental			
		R12 284.34	R13 021.40	R13 802.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday)		R13 021.40 per day	R13 802. per d
	Rental	R12 284.34 per day	R13 021.40	R13 802. per d R13 802.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday)	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday)	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day	R13 802. R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256.
-	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256.
2.:	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium)	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day R9 212.40	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. Per d R17 65.
2.:	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. per d R17 8765. R9 765.
2.:	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match.	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. Per d R17 765. R9 765.
	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 Per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked R361.80	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. R9 765. R9 765.
2.	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match. Lights included	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. per d R17 8765. R9 765.
2.9	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match.	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 Per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked R361.80	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. R9 765. R9 765.
2.9	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match. Lights included Renting of the field for practice by Schools / clubs without leasing	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 per day R16 279.84 Per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked R361.80	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. R9 765. R9 765. R192. not mark R383. mark
2.	Rental 1 Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit 2 Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit 9 WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match. Lights included Renting of the field for practice by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at the Municipality per field for 2 hours. Lights included Use of grass surface for practice purposes per grass surface per	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94 R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. R9 765. R9 765.
2.9	Rental Week days (Monday to Thursday) Deposit Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday) Deposit Events where entrance fee is charged Rental 15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of Deposit WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match. Lights included Renting of the field for practice by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at the Municipality per field for 2 hours. Lights included	R12 284.34 per day R12 284.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R15 358.34 per day R8 690.94 R8 690.94 R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked	R13 021.40 per day R13 021.40 per day R16 279.84 per day R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R9 212.40 R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked	R13 802. per d R13 802. per d R17 256. per d R17 256. R9 765. R9 765. R192. not mark R383. mark

iv.	Use of grass surface (meetings) per field per occasion – schools	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	and clubs	not marked		not marked
		R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
		marked	marked	marked
v.	Practise – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Amateur	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
vi.	Practise – 2 hours (practice lights included) – Semi -Professional	R224.72	R238.20	R252.50
b.	Netball courts			
i.	Renting of court for a <u>match</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court per match.			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of the court for <u>practice</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court for 2 hours.			
	Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all- weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	Schools Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 045.80	R2 168.55	R2 298.66
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court- schools and clubs			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
v.	Per individual – non members Lights included			
	2 Hours	R12.72	R13.48	R14.29
c.	Tennis courts			
i.	Renting of court for a <u>match</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court per match.			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of the court for <u>practice</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court for 32 hours.			
	Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all- weather court <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week, per club Individuals and Schools			
	Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 045.80		R2 298.66
	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court per occasion –	112 043.00	112 100.55	112 230.00
	schools and clubs			

	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Per individual – non members (2 hours)	B.10 B0	540.40	5
2.40	Lights included	R12.72	R13.48	R14.29
2.10 a.	GA-MANAMELA SPORTING COMPLEX Athletics meetings			
a.	Day	R567.10	R601.13	R637.19
	Deposit	R567.10	R601.13	R637.19
	Cleaning	R567.10	R601.13	R637.19
b.	Soccer / Other ball games			
i.	Rental of field per match schools clubs	R114.48	R121.35	R128.63
		not marked	not marked	not marked
		R218.36	R231.46	R245.35
ii.	Rental of the field for <u>practice</u> by schools clubs	marked R118.72	marked R125.84	marked R133.39
11.	Rental of the field for <u>practice</u> by schools clubs	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R230.02	R243.82	R258.45
		marked	marked	marked
	contract per field per occasion	marked	marked	marked
iii.	Use of surface for practice purposes per per season (unmarked),			
	for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times a week, per club			
	Schools Clubs	R1 370.58	R1 452.81	R1 539.98
c.	Events			
	Church services, cultural events, schools, weddings, funerals,			
i.	and meetings etc The use of the center by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R5 443.10	R5 769.69	R6 115.87
	and other cultural organizations, per day	per day	per day	per day
ii.	Deposit (1)	R5 443.10	R5 769.69	R6 115.87
iii.	The use of the center by Government Organizations and other	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
	organizations, per day	per day	per day	per day
iv.	Deposit (2)	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
v.	The use of the centre by Business, per day	R12 285.40	R13 022.52	R13 803.88
		per day	per day	per day
vi.	Deposit (3)	R12 285.40	R13 022.52	R13 803.88
d.	Tennis courts			
i.	Rental of court for <u>matches</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract per court per match.	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
ii.	Rental of the court for <u>practice</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract per court for 2 hours.	R72.08	R76.40	R80.99
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather court <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	Schools	R513.04	R543.82	R576.45
	Clubs	R2 165.58	R2 295.51	R2 433.25
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court per occasion – schools and clubs	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
v.	Per individual – non members (2 hours)	R13.78	R155.06	R15.48
٠.	Tor marviadar Trommons (2 modrs)	1(10.70	1(14.01	1710.40
e.	Netball courts			
i.	Renting of court for a match by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract with Municipality, per court per match.	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
ii.	Renting of the court for <u>practice</u> by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract with Municipality, per court for 2 hours. Ose or an-weamer court surface for practice purposes per an-	R68.90	R73.03	R77.42
iii.	weather court <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	week	D540.04	DE 10.00	D570.45
	per club Schools Clubs	R513.04 R2 047.92	R543.82 R2 170.80	R576.45 R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court per match – schools	R2 047.92 R146.28	R2 170.80 R155.06	R2 301.04 R164.36
١٧.	and clubs	K140.20	K 133.00	17104.50
2.11	SWIMMING POOLS			
2.11.1	Entrance Fees			
a.	Non-residents and residents who do not have seasonal tickets, per			
	person per swimming session	R19.08	R20.22	R21.44
b.	A resident can buy a seasonal ticket which seasonal ticket on			
	presentation allows the holder thereof entry to any municipal			
	swimming pool during a swimming season or part thereof			
2.11.2	Seasonal tickets The period of validity of the acceptal ticket is the period during			
	The period of validity of the seasonal ticket is the period during which the swimming pool is open to the public as stipulated by the	R421.88	R447.19	R474.02
	Council in Clause 2 (a) of the Council swimming pool regulations. (1	R421.88	R447.19	R4/4.02
	September – 30 April) Cost of ticket: Per person p.a.			
2.11.3	Group Reservations			
	All schools and pre-schools in Polokwane within the municipal			
	boundaries of Polokwane, may buy a seasonal ticket, which would			
	ensure entrance to the swimming pool during the period from the 1st			
	of September to 30th of April of the following year.			
	Cost per year ticket - per institution	R19.08	R20.22	R21.44

		per child with a minimum of	per child with a minimum of	· ·
		R2 483.58	R2 632.59	R2 790.55
2.11.4	USE OF SWIMMING POOLS BY SPORTS CLUBS			
a.	For practice purpose by an amateur swimming club per swimming season per lane per annum	R1 137.38	R1 205.62	R1 277.96
b.	Swimming instruction per instructor per lane per annum	R1 137.38	R1 205.62	R1 277.96
c.	Rental of the diving-pool by a diving-instructor for the purposes of presenting a diving-course, per diver, per day.	R28.62 per diver per day	R30.34 per diver per day	R32.16 per diver per day
d.	Rental of the swimming pool area for swimming galas by the Pietersburg Swimming Club and schools per gala	R715.50	R758.43	R803.94
e.	Parking Areas per day per occasion	R715.50	R758.43	R803.94

a. TARIFFS FOR DEVELOPMENT CLINICS (AGE GROUP 6 – 18 YEARS)

Ci	FOR CLUBS WHO DO DEVELOPMENT		T	
	All grass surfaces.			
	Surfaces such as:			
	Soccer, rugby, softball, hockey, etc.			
	Per age group per year for 2 hours 2 times per week. For those			
	who don't charge per age group-per year for 2 hours 2 times per	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
	week for those who charge fees	pa	pa	pa
	Surface such as Netball, volleyball, korfball, ring tennis, tennis etc.	R1 242.32	R1 316.86	R1 395.87
	, , , , ,	pa	pa	pa
	All weather surfaces			
	Per age group per year 2 hours 3 times per week for those who			
	don't charge fees	R508.80	R539.33	R571.69
	Per age group per year 2 hours 3 times per week for those who	R1 242.32	R1 316.86	R1 395.87
	charges fees	pa	pa	pa
	Per age group per year	R508.80	R539.33	R571.69
		pa	pa	pa
	Swimming pools			
	Per age group per year	R366.76	R388.77	R412.09
		per child pa	per child pa	per child pa
Cii	Clubs/individuals which charge for development	R367.22	R389.25	R412.60
		per child pa	per child pa	per child pa
Ciii	PRIVATE ORGANISATIONS / INDIVIDUALS			
	Cricket Facilities			
	Cricket pitch per occasion	R283.02	R300.00	R318.00
	Synthetic cricket pitch per occasion	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
	Cricket practice nets per net per occasion			
		R103.88	R110.11	R116.72
	Concrete cricket practice wicket per wicket per year			
		R1 424.64	R1 510.12	R1 600.73
	All Weather Surfaces			
	Surfaces such as:	B 4 B 4 B 8	540000	
	Netball, volleyball, korfball, ring tennis, tennis, etc. per occasion	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
_	(games / practice)			
	Grass Surfaces Surfaces such as:			
	Surfaces such as: Soccer, rugby, softball, hockey, etc. Unmarked per occasion	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	(game / practice) Marked per occasion (game / practice)	R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
	Swimming Pools	K341.32	K301.00	1000.01
	For practice purposes per lane per occasions			
	Poi practice purposes per latte per occasions	R72.08	R76.40	R80.99
	HEALTH SERVICE TARIFFS	K72.00	1770.40	100.55
1	Registration of Social development institutions	R144.16	R152.81	R161.98
2	Inspections for issuing of Certificate of Acceptability	R288.32	R305.62	R323.96
	inapections for issuing of Certificate of Acceptability	1\200.32	1300.02	1323.90

SHOWGROUND

The leasing of the oval track to host an event including ticket offices, kitchen, kiosk, beer garden, two sets of toilets and commentary box per 24 hours.			
Category A = individuals schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R5 316.26	R5 635.24	R5 973.35
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
And other cultural organisations			
Category B = Government and other organisations	R8 262.82	R8 758.59	R9 284.10

1	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Category C = Businesses	R11 208.40 (VAT Included)	R11 880.90 (VAT Included)	R12 593.76 (VAT Included)
Deposit payable by Category A, B, C -users:	R7 447.05	R7 893.87	R8 367.51
Key Deposit	R145.33	R154.05	R163.29
Practice on oval track	R145.33	R154.05	R163.29
The leading of a hall to heat an event including ticket offices	car for two hours	car for two hours	car for two hours
The leasing of a hall to host an event including ticket offices, kiosk, beer garden, toilets (main block) per 24 hours per hall:	R5 450.46 (VAT Included)	R5 777.48 (VAT Included)	R6 124.13 (VAT Included
Category A = individual's schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R5 171.22	R5 481.49	R5 810.38
And other cultural organisations	(VAT	(VAT	(VA
	Included)	Included)	Included
Category B = Government and other organisations	R5 195.97 (VAT Included)	R5 507.73 (VAT Included)	R5 838.19 (VAT Included
Category C = Businesses	R7 377.72	R7 820.38	R8 289.6
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included
Deposit payable by Category A, B C -users:	R3 012.67	R3 193.43	R3 385.0
3 The leasing of the arena to host a musical festival, including ticket offices, kitchen, kiosk, beer garden, toilet facilities, commentary boxes per 24 hour:			
	15% of the gate	15% of the gate	15% of the gate
Category A = individuals schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other	taking with a	taking with a	taking with a
cultural organisations	minimum of R9 704.95	minimum of R10 287.24	minimum c R10 904.4
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included
	15% of the	15% of the	15% of the
	gate taking	gate taking	gate taking
Category B = Government and other organisations	with a	with a	with a
	minimum of R15 100.11	minimum of R16 006.12	minimum o R16 966.4
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included
	15% of the gate	15% of the gate	15% of the gate
	taking	taking	taking
Category C = Businesses	With a	With a	With a
	Minimum of R21 571.00	Minimum of R22 865.26	Minimum o R24 237.18
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included
Deposit payable by Category A, B C -users:	R15 100.11	R16 006.12	R16 966.49
The use of 3 phase power per hour:			
Category A = individual's schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R42.85	R45.42	R48.1
And other cultural organisations	per hour (VAT Included)	per hour (VAT Included)	per hou (VAT Included
Category B = Government and other organisations	R60.81	R64.46	R68.3
	per hour	per hour	per hou
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included
Category C = Businesses	R103.69	R109.91	R116.5
	per hour (VAT Included)	per hour (VAT Included)	per hou (VAT Included
Additional Fees	(V/TI IIIoladea)	(V/(I illoladed)	(V) (I III GIGGEG
The following fees are payable if the Council has to clean the toilet	Week days	Week days	Week days
facilities and surrounding area during an event mentioned in 1,2 or 3	and	and	and
per 24 hours:	Saturdays/ Sundays	Saturdays/ Sundays	Saturdays/ Sundays
Category A = individual's schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R1 025.93	R1 087.49	R1 152.74
And other cultural organisations	Week days	Week days	Week days
	R1 273.34	R1 349.74	R1 430.72
	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunda
Category B = Government and other organisations	s (VAT Included) R1 511.23	s (VAT Included) R1 601.91	s (VAT Included R1 698.02
Sategory D - Government and other organisations	Week days	Week days	Week day
	R1 862.42	R1 974.17	R2 092.6
	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunda
	s (VAT Included)	s (VAT Included)	s (VAT Included
Category C = Businesses	R2 032.88 Week days	R2 154.85	R2 284.14
	vveek days R2 649.41	Week days R2 808.37	Week day: R2 976.8
	Saturdays/	Saturdays/	Saturdays
	Sundays (VAT	Sundays (VAT	Sundays (VA
	Included	Included	Include
4 The lease of all the facilities at the showground to host the	1		

annual show.			
Category C = Businesses	R146 968.02	R155 786.11	R165 133.27
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Deposit halls	R44 432.06	R47 097.99	R49 923.87
Deposit water consumption	R29 051.24	R30 794.31	R32 641.97
Deposit electricity consumption	R68 356.39	R72 457.77	R76 805.24
During the duration of the show, the organiser will be responsible for the following:			
Cleaning of the site, halls, toilets, and stables. All the rubbish to be put in the skip containers provided by the Council.			
Toilet paper and cleaning material for toilets, as well as refuse bags to collect rubbish.			
Own security.			
Key Deposit			

OCCASIONAL LEASING OF FACILITIES

	1 Flea markets			
	Sport facilities.			
	The following conditions will be applicable:			
	Time duration, 07:00 – 22:00;			
	Area of 500 square metres to be leased;			
	Should the area not have toilet facilities the organiser must make provision for toilets, electricity and water;			
	The organisers is responsible for the			
	removal of refuse from the area;			
	Lease tariff per day;	R1 511.24	R1 601.92	R1 698.03
	Deposit per occasion.	R1 708.97	R1 811.51	R1 920.20
	2 Art markets			
	Sport facilities situated in Nirvana, Westenburg and Seshego;			
	The following conditions will be applicable:			
	No foodstuffs / vegetables may be sold here;			
	Maximum duration, 5 days;			
	Exhibitors must provide their own toilet facilities if not available;			
	Area of 50 square meters to be leased;			
	Rental tariff, per day.	R85.71	R90.85	R96.31
	3 Circus or amusement park area			
a.	For the first two days - per day or part thereof	R1 511.24	R1 601.92	R1 698.03
b.	Thereafter - per day or part of a day	R756.21	R801.59	R849.68
	General			
	Should electricity be required Deposit			
		R1 375.75	R1 458.30	R1 545.80
	Consumption for water is paid at the approved tariffs for the current financial year.			
	Provision of services i.e. mowing lawns, water supply and rubbish removal are included in the tariffs, named in 3a and 3b (Circus			
	amusement areas)	Refer 3a and 3b	Refer 3a and 3b	Refer 3a and 3b

GA-KGOROSHI RECREATIONAL PARK

Entrance into the picnic area.

Per vehicle	R24.60	R26.08	R27.
Per adult in the vehicle	R18.45	R19.56	R20.
Per person under the age of 18 years in the vehicle	R14.76	R15.64	R16
School bus entrances – per bus	R92.28	R97.82	R103
For conferences, meetings, parties and church ceremonies	Deposit of R2 215.02	Deposit of R2 347.92	Deposi R2 488
	plus R764.73	plus R810.61	R859
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per
For open-air festivals and other income – generating activities	Deposit of R2 461.13	Deposit of R2 608.80	Depos R2 765
	plus R861.39	plus R913.07	R967
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per
Market stalls sites – and area of 50 square meters to be leased	R99.24	R105.19	R111
	per day	per day	per

Usage of Halls.

- [For conferences, meetings, parties and church ceremonies	Deposit of	Deposit of	Deposit of
- 1		R1 845.78	R1 956.52	R2 073.92

	plus	plus	plus
	R615.28	R652.19	R691.33
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per day
For in-house/under-roof festivals and other income – generating	Deposit of	Deposit of	Deposit of
activities	R2 215.02	R2 347.92	R2 488.79
	plus	plus	plus
	R799.87	R847.86	R898.73
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per day

TARRIFS PAYABLE I.R.O NEW PETER MOKABA STADIUM COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FACILITY COMMERCIALISATION

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Basement			
1 Players Lounge (Theatre style 60)	R6 976.94	R7 395.56	R7 839.2
Bar with Equipment	R3 101.32	R3 287.40	R3 484.6
2 TV Studios (Tables and Chairs 80)	R3 101.36	R3 287.44	R3 484.6
3 Mixed Zone (Theatre style 300 – tables and Chairs)	R9 689.74	R10 271.12	R10 887.3
Ground Floor	110 000.74	1010 271.12	1110 007.5
1 Press Theatre (148 Seated)	R9 689.74	R10 271.12	R10 887.
2 Press Working Room (50 seated)	R4 844.86	R5 135.55	R5 443.
First Floor	114 044.00	110 100.00	110 440.
1 Executive Lounge North (500 Theatre)	R12 433.58	R13 179.59	R13 970.;
2 Executive Lounge South (500 Theatre)	R13 179.59	R13 970.37	R14 808.
3 Kitchen	R3 930.82	R4 166.67	R4 416.
Cold Storage room	R1 938.50	R2 054.81	R2 178.
1 Suites Western side (1-12) 22 seated	R3 875.61	R4 108.15	R4 354.
2 Suites Eastern side (1-14) 22 seated	R3 875.61	R4 108.15	R4 354.
3 VVIP Suite West (no. 13) 48 seated	R7 752.48	R8 217.63	R8 710.
Furniture	1(1752.40	110 217.03	10710.
1 Tables	R49.74 per table	R52.72 per table	R55. per tal
2 Chairs	R49.77 per chair	R52.75 per chair	R55.
Office Rentals	per criaii	per criair	per cri
1 Blue Bulls Rugby	R18 798.76	R19 926.69	R21 122.
2 Limpopo Cricket	R11 278.43	R11 955.14	R12 672.
3 Black Leopards FC	N/A	N/A	N 1012 012
Tours/ Educational visits			
1 Adults	R31.80	R33.71	R35
O Children and a the area of 45 areas	per adult	per adult	per ac
2 Children under the age of 15 years	R15.90 per child	R16.85 per child	R17 per cl
Usage of Parking Areas	por orma	por orma	po. 0.
1 Exhibitions	R3 875.60	R4 108.14	R4 354
	per day	per day	per o
2 Fun Parks	R3 875.60	R4 108.14	R4 354
3 Competitions (Excl drag racing and spinning)	per day R3 875.60	per day R4 108.14	per o R4 354
Sompound (Exor drug ruoning and spiriting)	per day	per day	per o
Others			
1 Pitch	R97 653.85	R103 513.08	R109 723
2 Pitch Cover (Excl transport and Installation)	per day R66.36	per day R70.34	per o

	per m² per day	per m² per day	per m² per day
3 Speed Fence (Excl transport and Installation)	R95.38	R101.10	R107.17
	per section per	per section per	per section per
	dav	dav	day

SCHEDULE 7:

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. CEMETERIES, TOWN LANDS, GRAZING, GRASS, RENTAL OF LAND ON OCCASIONAL BASIS, NURSERY - DECORATIONS, PARKS, AREAS FOR FLEA MARKETS, AREAS FOR ART MARKETS, STALLS AT PUBLIC MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS, GAME RESERVE & CARAVAN PARK, BIRD SANCTUARY, WEIGHBRIDGE AT WELTEVREDEN LANDFILL SITE: 2023/2024

The determined tariffs are as follows:

1. CEMETERIES						
1.1 DAHL STREET CEMETERY	Approved ta	riff 1/07/2023	Approved tar	iff 1/07/2024	Proposed ta	riff 1/07/2025
	Resident	Non - resident	Resident	Non - resident	Resident	Non - resident
a) Purchase of a grave for immediate use for such cases as	No more	No more	No more	No more	No more	No more
mentioned in Clause 19 (1) (a), (b) and (c):	applicable in this	applicable in this	applicable in this	applicable in this	applicable in	applicable in
Adult grave Child grave	cemetery	cemetery	cemetery	cemetery	this cemetery	this cemetery
b) Opening of graves						
Adult grave	R960.93	R1 056.30		1	R1 079.70	
Child grave	R651.21	R716.19	R690.28	R759.16		
Cremated ashes burial	R225.35	R247.49	R238.87	R262.34	R253.20	R278.08
c) For enlarging a grave						
Per 0,25 sqm or part thereof	R496.36	R989.97	R526.14	R1 049.36	R557.71	R1 112.33
d) Wall of remembrance						
For the approval of affixing a plate to a niche on the wall of						
remembrance	R183.87	R201.85	R194.90	R213.96	R206.59	R226.79
e) Tombstone approvals						
Single tombstone approval	R183.87	R194.97	R194.90	R206.66	R206.59	R219.06
Double tombstone approval	R359.47	R378.88	R381.04	R401.61	R403.90	R425.70
1.2'POLOKWANE, SESHEGO, MANKWENG, SEBAYENG CEMETERIES	Resident	Non-resident	Resident	Non-resident	Resident	Non-resident
Purchase of a grave for immediate use in cases such as						
mentioned in Clause 19 (1), (a), (b) and (c) of the Pietersburg						
Municipality: Cemetery By-Laws						
	400 4050	D004.00	540,000500	D007.00	D540.00	D4 047 07
Adult grave	489.4656	R931.89	518.833536	R987.80	R549.96	R1 047.07
Child grave	R306.92	R580.69	R325.34	R615.53	R344.86	
Cremated ashes burial	R232.27	R463.17	R246.20	R490.96	R260.98	R520.41
b) Opening of graves	D04044	D4 070 F0	B000 07	D. 101 01	D704 54	D4 540 00
Adult	R642.14	R1 378.50		R1 461.21	-	R1 548.88
Child grave	R523.13	R1 045.29	R554.52	R1 108.00	R587.79	R1 174.48
c) For enlarging a grave:						
Per 0,25 sq.m or part thereof	R465.93	R735.56	R493.89	R779.69	R523.52	R826.47
d) Tombstone approvals						
Single tombstone approval	R146.55	R288.00	R155.34	R305.28	R164.66	R323.60
Double tombstone approval	R283.41	R564.10	R300.42	R597.95	R318.44	R633.82
1.3 CHURCH STREET SOUTH CEMETERY						
a) Purchase of a grave for immediate use in cases such as						
mentioned in Clause 19 (1), (a), (b) and (c)						
Adult grave	R678.87	R1 354.99	R719.60	R1 436.29	R762.77	R1 522.46
Child grave	R473.37	R949.88	R501.78	R1 006.87	R531.88	R1 067.28
Cremated ashes burial	R229.81	R464.55	R243.60	R492.42	R258.21	R521.96
b) Opening of graves						
Adult grave	R613.89	R1 865.19	R650.72	R1 977.10	R689.77	R2 095.72
Child grave	R651.21	R1 299.69	R690.28	R1 377.67	R731.70	R1 460.33
c) For enlarging a grave:						
Per 0,25 sq.m or part thereof	R483.91	R967.85	R512.95	R1 025.93	R543.72	R1 087.48
d) Tombstone approvals						1

Single tombstone approval	R194.93	R232.27	R206.63	R246.20	R219.03	R260.98
Double tombstone approval	R387.12	R463.17	R410.35	R490.96	R434.97	R520.41
1.4 EXHUMATION						
	Resident	Maria and Salara (B id i	Mark and the st	1	
	Resident	Non resident	Resident	Non resident	Resident	Non resident

2. <u>TOWN LANDS</u>	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	A*pproved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
2.1 GRAZING			
Tariff structure based on carrying capacity of camp and relevant	R113.36	R120.16	R127.37
ease agreement Per large stock unit per month. Or as per			
recommendations of the property valuer and approved by Council.			
Lease of municipal grazing camps or open spaces.	As per	As per	As pe
	recommendations		recommendations
	of the property	of the property	of the property
	valuer and	valuer and	valuer and
	approved by	approved by	approved by
	Council.	Council.	Council
2.2 GRASS			
Grass, per bundles with a diameter of 15cm per bundle	R16.57	R17.56	R18.62
2.2.1 WOOD SALES			
,			
NO WOOD TO BE REMOVED FROM THE GAME RESERVE.			
2.3 <u>RENTAL OF LAND ON AN OCCASIONAL BASIS</u> (Circus and amusement park)			
For the occasional rental of land on which to pitch tents, erect	R912.54	R967.30	R1 025.33
structures and/or park vehicles on the natural land surface and for		1307.30	1(1 023.3(
which no foundations or permanent hard floors are erected.			
Per day or part of a day			
Areas:			
- Seshego Zone 7 Open area next to Police Station			
Open area next to Peter Mokaba Stadium			
Nirvana - Open area next to Nirvana Community Hall			
- Nirvana Open area next to Nirvana Stadium Deposit	R1 520.92	R1 612.17	R1 708.9
2.3.1 General	K1 320.92	K1 012.17	K1700.9
2.3.1 General			
Should electricity be required -Contact Electrical Department at			
Municipal Offices, Burger Centre, Landdros Mare Street.			
Consumption is paid at the stipulated tariffs.			
Provision of services i.e. mowing lawns, water supply and rubbish			
removal are included in the tariffs, named in 2.3 3. NURSERY – DECORATIONS			
	R5 855.58	R6 206.91	R6 579.33
3.1 Decoration consisting of 5 large, 25 medium and 300 small plants	K5 055.50	R0 200.91	K0 3/9.3
	R532.30	R564.24	R598.09
The provision of a fountain extra at 3.1	R552.50	K304.24	K396.08
Deposit	R1 977.20	R2 095.83	R2 221.58
3.2 For the provision of decoration at the stadium during athletics	R2 281.37	R2 418.26	R2 563.35
meetings, and other related sports activities.			
2.2.The association of 45 plant association	D4 500 00	D4 040 47	D4 700 0
3.3 The provision of 15 plant containers	R1 520.92	R1 612.17	R1 708.9
3.4 Provision of plants individually	DE0 54	DEE 00	DE0.04
a) Small (per plant)	R52.51	R55.66	R59.00
b) Medium (per plant)	R91.23	R96.71	R102.5
c) Large (per plant)	R228.12	R241.81	R256.32
Deposit	R1 520.92	R1 612.17	R1 708.9
3.5 Decorations remaining longer than one day – per day extra	R456.26	R483.63	R512.6
3.5 General			
Plant decorations should be booked 14 days in advance and full			
payment must be received 5 days in advance.			
3.6 Removal of trees on sidewalks			
Removal per tree	R6 083.72	R6 448.74	R6 835.67
4. <u>PARKS</u>			
4.1 AREAS FOR AD HOC CHURCH SERVICES AND OPEN-AIR			
FUNCTIONS			
§ MacDonald street Park (Park 6149 Flora Park)			
River area to the West of Dahl street cemetery			

§ RDP Area - Westenburg § Nirvana Park § Zone 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and Zone 8 Parks, Seshego § Penina Park § Annadale Park § Mankweng Park § Sebayeng Park The following conditions will be applicable: a) Maximum of 5 days permitted b) Maximum surface of 500 square metres. c) No group may use an area / park more than one time per six months for a church service. d) Only church services for church rgroups, weddings and funerals will be allowed. NO AFTER FUNCTIONS. e) No activities after 21:00. f) The organisers must provide their own toilets, water and electricity and mustalso clean the area. Tariff per day R476 40 R504 98 R535 28 R2 450.39 R2 597.4 R2 753.26 Deposit per occasion 4.2 AREAS FOR FLEA MARKETS Park situated in Marshall Street (Flora Park Dam R130.42 R138.25 R146.54 per 50m²per day R130.42 per 50m²per day R138.25 r 50m²per day R146.54 City Plaza per 50m²per day per 50m²per day r 50m²per day Kobie van Zyl Park R130.4 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Sterpark Park R138.2 R146.54 R130.42 50m²per day 50m²per day 50m²per day Welgelegen Park R130.4 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per da er 50m²per day Savannah Park R130.42 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day oer 50m²per day per 50m²per day Grimm Street Park R130.42 R138.25 R146.54 per 50m²per day 50m²per day 50m²per day Tzaneen Park R130.42 R138.2 R146.54 50m²per day 50m²per da 50m²per day Penina Park R130.42 R138.25 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Annadale Park R130.42 R138 2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Nirvana Park R130.4 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day 50m²per day per 50m²per day Westenburg Park R130.42 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per da per 50m²per day Zone 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and Zone 8 Parks, Seshego R138.25 R146.54 R155.33 per 50m²per day er 50m²per day er 50m²per day The following conditions will be applicable: a) Time duration, 07:00 - 22:00; b) Area of 500 square metres to be leased; c) Should the area not have toilet facilities the organiser must make provision for toilets, electricity and water; d) The organisers is responsible for the removal of refuse from the area; Tariff per day R1 731.61 R1 835.50 R1 945.63 R1 443.00 R1 529.58 R1 621.35 Deposit per occasion The following conditions will be applicable: i) No foodstuffs / vegetables may be sold here; ii) Maximum duration, 5 days; iii) Exhibitions must provide their own toilet facilities if not available; iv) Area of 50 square meters to be leased; v) Rental tariff per day 4.4 STALLS AT PUBLIC MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS R197.69 R209.5 Per stall per day R222

4.5. GAME RESERVE / CARAVAN PARK			
ENTRANCE			
Per vehicle	R52.51	R55.66	R59.00
Per Adult in vehicle	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
Per person under the age of 18 in vehicle	R29.86	R31.65	R33.55
Per Pensioner in vehicle	R29.01	R30.75	R32.60
Bush braai by qualified Tour operator for 6 people.	R291.32	R308.80	R327.33
Entrance permit	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
A person may obtain a permit allowing entrance to the facility. The validity of the permit is valid for 1 financial year.	R835.40	R885.52	R938.65
1st of July to 30th of June of the following year.			
Persons entering the area on foot. Minimum 2 and maximum 20 per group			
Adults	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
Children under the age of 18	R27.63	R29.29	R31.05
Entering the game reserve by horse Per person with a maximum of 4 persons	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
Entering the game reserve by bicycle Per adult with a maximum of 2 persons	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
Per adult with a minimum of 2 persons	R35.02	R37.12	R39.35
Per person under the age of 18 years	R59.43	R63.00	R66.78
School bus trips Per school bus / visit	R278.78	R295.51	R313.24
Season ticket game reserve:			

Season ticket to NPO's, NGO's and Educational institutions within the Polokwane Municipal boundaries may purchase a season ticket to gain access to the game reserve valid for 12 months from the 1st day of July to the 30th day of June the following year. This allows for 10 registered members free access without paying individual or per vehicle entrance fees.

Cost of year-ticket per institution				
5.2 CARAVAN PARK 5.2.1 Caravans Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) 5.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) AH RODAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof c) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof c) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof c) Railed R	Cost of year-ticket per institution	R3 348.54	R3 549.45	R3 762.42
Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) CARAPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) D) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night (12m x 12m in size) C) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night S.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 CNDIAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 Thirding of mattress Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R10.28 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 R6 8.82	5. ACCOMMODATION			
Rade-stands per night (12m x 12m in size) Rade-stands	5.2 CARAVAN PARK			
5.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensionners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) C3.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C3.4 RONDAVELS c) Pensioners per tent is allowed C5.4 RONDAVELS d) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C3.6 Pensioners per tent is allowed C5.7 RONDAVELS d) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C5.8 RONDAVELS d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES R679.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R775.66 R827.91 R775.66 R8775.91 R775.66 R8775.91 R775.91 R775.92 R775.92 R775.93 R775.93 R775.94 R775.94 R775.95 R775.96 R775.99 R775.99	5.2.1 Caravans			
5.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensionners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) C3.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C3.4 RONDAVELS c) Pensioners per tent is allowed C5.4 RONDAVELS d) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C3.6 Pensioners per tent is allowed C5.7 RONDAVELS d) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C5.8 RONDAVELS d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES R679.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R770.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R775.66 R827.91 R775.66 R8775.91 R775.66 R8775.91 R775.91 R775.92 R775.92 R775.93 R775.93 R775.94 R775.94 R775.95 R775.96 R775.99 R775.99	<u> </u>	500001	500504	504454
of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) CHANDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 7 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 8 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) P				
a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 CNnly 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) S.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R68.30 R68.45 R68.32		R243.32	R257.92	R273.40
b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) 6.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) CARCONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R233.01 R249.9 R225.68 R233.01 R249.9 R225.68 R239.02 R346.46 R325.04 R376.64 R325.04 R3775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R730.65 R1 162.80 R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 R1 306.52 R1 306.52 R239.02 R236.64 R325.04 R344.54 R354.54 R376.36 R720.38 R720.38 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 R871.53 R877.66 R822.19 R871.53 R871.53 R8707.08 R871.53 R8707.08 R8737.51 R8707.08 R8737.51 R8707.08 R8737.51				
b) Group reservations arranged by R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 3.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed S.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) S.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R68.32	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. R9478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) Hiring of mattress Per mount. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R221.9 R344.54 R346.45 R325.04 R346.83 R507.08 R537.51 R548.32	c) a campsite, per night.			
CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per night (12m x 12m in size) CN, 4 R344.54 CN, 9 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R1 162.80 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R33.49 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R1 162.80 C) R1 232.57 C) R1 306.52 C) Per 8 per valion and breakage deposit per rondavel C) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 per mattress Per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R239.02 R225.68 R231.29 R306.64 R325.04 R346.55 R306.64 R326.85 R306.66 R326.85 R306.85 R30	b) Group reservations arranged by	R219.82	R233.01	R246.99
reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B(79.61) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(763.61) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(763.61) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.61) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.62) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.63) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.64) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(871.54) B(
reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B(79.61) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(763.61) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(763.61) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(775.66) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.61) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.62) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.63) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(79.64) B(822.19) B(871.53) B(871.54) B(
5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed S.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R102.8 R507.08 R537.51 R102.8 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		R212.90	R225.68	R239.22
Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 25 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 26 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 27 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 28 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 29 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 2				
Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof BOTO Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof BOTO Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof COLOR Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof BOTO Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof COLOR Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof BOTO PER 6 PER 7 BET 1				
5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R1 62.80 B) R1 232.57 B) R3 306.52 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R1 162.80 B) R3 3.49 B) R35.49 B) R37.62 E) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel B) R478.38 B) R507.08 B) R537.51 F) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. E) R0 R478.38 B) R507.08 B) R537.51 B) Hiring of mattress B) Per mattress per night B) R9.15 B) R104.03 B) R104.03 B) R10.28 B) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) B) S.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle B) R60.80 B) R64.45 B) R60.80 B) R64.45 B) R60.80 B) R64.45 B) R68.32		R306.64	R325.04	R344.54
a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 R750.00 R850.00 R850.00 R750.00 R750.				
b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) f, 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R33.49 R37.62 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R57.59	a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof	R679.61	R720.38	R763.61
c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R33.49 R37.62 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R57.59	b) Dog 4 had an administration 24 have a mind on a mind the conf	D775.00	D000.40	D074 F2
d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) f, 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 nour period or part thereof	K//5.00	R822.19	R871.53
d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) f, 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	c) Per 6 hed randayel per 24 hour or part thereof	P1 162 80	P1 232 57	P1 306 52
e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hirring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R57.50 R57.51 R57.51 R57.50 R57.51	c) i el o bed fortdaver per 24 flour or part triereor	1(1 102.00	1(1 252.51	1(1 300.32
f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R507.08 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person	R33.49	R35.49	R37.62
cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure 1) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R507.08 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel	R478.38	R507.08	R537.51
whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R104.03 R110.28 R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 R6 903.54	f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be			
Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure R537.51				
departure R507.08	whatever reason.			
Thiring of mattress Per mattress Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28		R478 38	R507 08	R537 51
Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	departure	11170.00	1.007.00	1.001.01
Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	f) Hiring of mattrees			
g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 R6 903.54	' =	R98 15	R104.03	R110 28
employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT R5 264.13 R5 669.38 R6 80.32 Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		1,00.10	11104.00	11110.20
of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		R5 254.13	R5 569.38	R5 903.54
Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
	5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT			
Use of tumble dryer, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	Use of washing machine, per cycle	R60.80	R64.45	R68.32
	Use of tumble dryer, per cycle	R60.80	R64.45	R68.32

1			
5.6 KUDU HOUSE			
Can accommodate 20 people	R967.85	R1 025.93	R1 087.48
Reservation and breakage deposit			
Per 24 hour or part thereof:			
maximum of 6 persons	R1 451.70	R1 538.80	R1 631.13
thereafter per person per night	R178.07	R188.75	R200.08
therealter per person per riight	1(170.07	11100.70	11200.00
5.7 <u>DRIES ABRAHAMSE LAPA</u> (09:00 - 24:00)			
Can accommodate 100 people			
Reservation and breakage deposit	R2 965.81	R3 143.75	R3 332.38
Lease tariff per day	R1 292.78	R1 370.34	R1 452.56
Vehicle inclusive and Fire wood exclusive			
5.8 LEASING OF COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			
Per carcass per day	R138.25	R146.54	R155.33
5.9 NIGHT DRIVES			
a) Per person over the age of 18	R228.12	R241.81	R256.32
b) Per person under the age of 18 accompanied by parents or legal	R98.15	R104.03	R110.28
guardian			
c) Presentation of nature lectures for private groups	R493.50	R523.11	R554.50
d) Hiring of Game-viewing truck for 3 hours for 20 people	R1 140.69	R1 209.13	R1 281.68
e) Hiring of game viewing truck for 2 hours for a couple	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
f) Presentation of one-day nature courses per person	R338.73	R359.06	R380.60
Per person			
6. BIRD SANCTUARY			
6.1 ENTRANCE			
Only vehicles occupied by the aged and disabled persons may be permitted entrance:			
a) per vehicle	R49.97	R52.97	R56.14
b)Persons entering the facility per foot; per audult	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
c)Per child under the age of 18 years	R27.74	R29.40	R31.17
d)School bus trips - per school bus visit	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
6.2 Season ticket to NPO's, NGO's and Educational Institutions	11270.00	11200.10	11010.00
withing the Polokwane Municipal boundaries, may prurchase a			
season ticket, to gain access to the bird sanctuary valid for 12			
months from the 1 st of July to 30 th June the following year. This			
allows for 10 registred memeberd=s free access without paying per			
individual or vehicle entrance fees.			
Cost of a season ticket per 10 members	R3 348.54	R3 549.45	R3 762.42
Cost of a season ticket per 10 members	113 340.34	113 343.43	113 702.42
Months from the st of July to			
LEASING OF THE LAPAS			
6.3 BARN OWL LAPA (NONNETJIES-UIL LAPA)			
(07:00 - 19:00)			
Can accommodate 50 persons			
Deposit	R988.60	R1 047.91	R1 110.79
Lease tariff per day	R584.76	R619.85	R657.04
6.4 FISH EAGLE LAPA (VISAREND LAPA)			
(09:00 - 24:00)			
Can accommodate 150 persons			

Deposit	R2 904.96	R3 079.26	R3 264.02
Lease tariff per day	R1 444.86	R1 531.56	R1 623.45
6.5 GENERAL			
a) Selling of game/ trophy and carcass	R62.21	R65.94	R69.90
	per kg	per kg	per kg
b) Lease of tractor-drawn scraper (own transport and excluding the	R547.50	R580.35	R615.17
tractor)	per day	per day	per day

ANIMAL POUND TARIFFS
These tariffs are prescribed in terms of Section 3(a) of Limpopo Pounds Act of 2002.

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATIONAL CENTRE LAPA (EEC		
LAPA)		
(09:00 - 24:00)		
Can accommodate 30 persons		
Deposit	R1 284.27	R1 361.33
Lease tariff per day	R583.75	R618.78

Animal type	Pound fees	Transport cost	Type of transport	Tending fee	Clinical / medical Services	Trespassing
Large stock	R30.00	R14.00	Truck	R50.00	Pending	Pending
Cattle, donkey, Horses						
Small stock Goats,	R20.00	R14.00	Truck	R30.00	Pending	Pending
sheep						

Pigs	R25.00	R11.00	Light delivery vehicle	R50.00	Pending	Pending	
Dogs	R25.00	R11.00	Light delivery vehicle	R30.00	Pending	Pending	l

SCHEDULE 8:

TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR FIRE EMERGENCY SERVICES: FIRE FIGHTING COURSES, DELIVERY OF FIRE, RESCUE, SPECIAL SERVICES AND FIRE SAFETY SERVICES RENDERED: 2025-2026.

FIRE SERVICES

Tariffs for Courses

1.Course	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Fire Fighter 1	R9 691.11	R10 272.58	R10 888.94
Fire Fighter 2	R4 844.86	R5 135.55	R5 443.68
Hazmat Awareness	R1 046.68	R1 109.48	R1 176.04
Hazmat Operations	R1 638.75	R1 737.07	R1 841.30
Dangerous goods transportation	R1 046.68	R1 109.48	R1 176.04
First Aid level 1	R1 342.56	R1 423.12	R1 508.51
First Aid level 2	R1 342.56	R1 423.12	R1 508.51
First Aid level 3	R1 641.22	R1 739.69	R1 844.07
Extinguisher course	R457.66	R485.11	R514.22
Elementary course	R1 342.56	R1 423.12	R1 508.51
Fire Service Instructor 1	R5 537.56	R5 869.81	R6 222.00
Vehicle Extrication	R3 691.70	R3 913.21	R4 148.00
Breathing Apparatus Operator	R984.44	R1 043.51	R1 106.12
High Angle Rope Rescue	R3 691.68	R3 913.18	R4 147.98
Confined Space Rescue	R3 691.70	R3 913.21	R4 148.00
Structural Collapse 1& 2	R13 426.53	R14 232.12	R15 086.05
Swift Water Rescue	R6 654.89	R7 054.19	R7 477.44
Trench Rescue 1& 2	R7 939.17	R8 415.52	R8 920.45
Fire Officer 1	R3 852.84	R4 084.01	R4 329.05
Driver/Pump Operator	R5 253.86	R5 569.09	R5 903.24
Driver/ Aerial Operator	R5 253.86	R5 569.09	R5 903.24
Hazmat Technician	R9 923.95	R10 519.39	R11 150.55
Fire Instructor 2	R5 595.93	R5 931.69	R6 287.59
Accommodation			

Tariffs for Delivery of Fire, Rescue and Special Services Rendered

	Service			
2	Call out fees:			
	Hydraulic Platform	R459.04	R486.59	R515.78
	Heavy Duty Pump	R300.03	R318.03	R337.12
	Medium Duty Pump	R246.11	R260.88	R276.53
	Light Duty Pump	R192.19	R203.72	R215.94
	Rescue Tender	R254.40	R269.66	R285.84
	Water Tender	R214.31	R227.17	R240.80
	Service Vehicle	R233.67	R247.69	R262.55
	Mobile Control Unit	R300.03	R318.03	R337.12
3	Service fees per hour or part thereof:			
	Hydraulic Platform	R300.03	R318.03	R337.12
	Heavy Duty Pump	R233.67	R247.69	R262.55
	Medium Duty Pump	R179.73	R190.52	R201.95
	Light Duty Pump	R147.93	R156.81	R166.22
	Rescue Tender	R181.11	R191.98	R203.50
	Water Tender	R214.31	R227.17	R240.80

	Service Vehicle	R95.39	R101.11	R107.18
	Mobile Control Unit	R279.29	R296.05	R313.81
	Officer	R333.21	R353.20	R374.40
	Fire Fighter	R167.30	R177.34	R187.98
4	Travelling			
	Within Municipal boundaries	R13.82	R14.65	R15.53
	Outside Municipal boundaries	R20.71	R21.96	R23.27

FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES AND DANGEROUS GOODS- ANNUAL REGISTRATION			
5. Tariffs for Flammable Liquid Registrations	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed ta
5.1. Group 1			
Explosives	R334.85	R354.95	R37
6. Group II Gases			
6.1. Bulk Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)	R1 085.36	R1 150.48	R1 21
0-50 Kiloliter	R684.17	R725.22	R76
51- 100 Kiloliter	R917.66	R972.72	R1 03
101-150 Kiloliter	R1 151.17	R1 220.24	R1 29
151-and above	R1 384.68	R1 467.76	R1 55
Other flammable gases exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Non-Flammable gases exceed 333 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Toxic gases	R334.85	R354.95	R37
The storage, handling, and use			
6.2. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)			
42 - 1000 Liters	R353.21	R374.41	R39
1 001 - 2 500	R441.06	R467.52	R49
2 501 - 25 000	R464.57	R492.44	R52
25 001 and above	R677.50	R718.15	R76
7. Group III			
7.1. Bulk flammable liquids storage	R1 037.62	R1 099.88	R1 16
200-800 Kiloliter	R654.08	R693.33	R73
801-1400 Kiloliter	R877.32	R929.96	R98
1401-2400 Kiloliter	R1 100.56	R1 166.59	R1 23
2401- and above	R1 323.79	R1 403.22	R1 48
The storage, handling and use			
7.2. Flammable Liquids (Class 1, 2 and 3)			
40 - 1000 Liters	R337.68	R357.95	R37
1 001 - 2 500	R421.67	R446.97	R47
2 501 - 25 000	R444.14	R470.79	R49
25 001 and above	R647.71	R686.58	R72
8. Group VI Flammable Solids		71000.00	
Flammable Solid	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Pyrophoric substances	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Water-reactive substance	R334.85	R354.95	R37
9. Group V Oxidizing and organic peroxides	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Oxidizing agents	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group I organic exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group II organic exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
10. Group VI Toxic /Infective substances	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group I toxic substances in packets exceed 5kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group II toxic substances in packets exceed 50kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group III toxic substances in packets exceed 50kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
11. Group VII Radioactive materials	1334.00	1354.95	Kai
12. Group VIII Corrosive / Caustic Substances			
Group I acids in packets exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group II acids in packets exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group III acids in packets exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group II acids in packets exceed 1000 kg Group I alkaline substances in packets exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group II alkaline substances in packets exceed 50 kg Group II alkaline substances in packets exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
<u> </u>			
Group III alkaline substances in packets exceed 1000 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
13. Group IX Miscellaneous substances	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Liquids exceed 210 liters	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Solids exceed 210 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
14. Spray Booth / Rooms registrations			
a. For each subsequent Spray Booth / Spray room at an additional cost	R111.62	R118.32	R12
15. Restoration of lapsed registration certificate-fee for each	R334.85	R354.95	R37
year that registration certificate was not renewed, plus current	1,00-,00	1,004.00	1.07

registration fees.			
16. Temporary storage certificate of registration for flammable iquids or Gases	R334.85	R354.95	R376.24
Restoration of lapsed temporary registration certificate-fee for each	R167.43	R177.47	R188.12
period that registration certificate was not renewed, plus current			
registration fees.			
Annexure VII of the By-Law			
Exemptions for Certificate of Registration			
17. Inspection of Vehicle and issuing of transport Permits (Dangerous Goods)			
a. Flammable Liquids and Gasses			
0-1500 liters	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
1501-3499 liters	R669.71	R709.89	R752.48
3500-9999 liters	R781.33	R828.21	R877.90
10000- liters and above	R892.94	R946.52	R1 003.31
o. Hazardous Substances			
0-1000 kilogram	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
1001-3500 kilogram	R669.71	R709.89	R752.48
3501-10000 kilogram	R781.33	R828.21	R877.90
10001 and above	R892.94	R946.52	R1 003.3
Restoration of lapsed transport permit-fee for each year that	R334.85	R354.95	R376.24
ransport permit were not renewed, plus current fees.			
18. Annexure VI of the By-Law			
Exemptions for transporting Permit			
19. Charges for inspection (rate per hour or part thereof)			
19.1. General routine Fire Safety inspection requested.	R279.05		B040 50
19.2. Certificate of compliance for all public Buildings A-type	K2/9.05	R295.79	R313.53
	R334.85	R295.79 R354.95	
			R313.53 R376.24
occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compliance for all public buildings B, O, D, E, F, G, H, -type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1)			R376.24
occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 18.3. Certificate or compinance for all public bulldings B, C, D, E, F, 3, H, -type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1)	R334.85	R354.95	
occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 18.3. Certificate or compinance for all public bulldings B, C, D, E, F, 3, H, -type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1)	R334.85 R334.85	R354.95 R354.95	R376.24 R376.24 R627.07
occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3: Certificate or complianter on air public buildings 5, C, D, E, F, G, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58	R376.24 R376.24 R627.01 R313.53
occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public buildings b, C, D, E, F, S, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external.	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79	R376.24 R376.24 R627.07 R313.53
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public bulldings b, C, D, E, F, G, H, -type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report.	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79	R376.24 R376.24 R627.07 R313.50 R313.50 R313.50
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public bulldings b, C, D, E, F, G, H, -type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report.	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79	R376.24
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public buildings b, C, D, E, F, C, H, S, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report. 19.8. Re-inspection fee. 19.9. Certificate of compliance of temporary buildings or	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79	R376.24 R376.24 R627.07 R313.50 R313.50 R313.50
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public buildings p, C, D, E, F, C, B, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report. 19.8. Re-inspection fee.	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79	R376.24 R376.24 R627.07 R313.53 R313.53
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public buildings b, C, D, E, F, G, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report. 19.8. Re-inspection fee. 19.9. Certificate of compliance of temporary buildings or structures for a maximum of two inspections	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79	R376.24 R376.24 R627.07 R313.50 R313.50 R313.50
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public buildings b, C, D, E, F, G, H, Hype occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report. 19.8. Re-inspection fee. 19.9. Certificate of compliance of temporary buildings or structures for a maximum of two inspections	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79	R376.24 R376.24 R627.03 R313.55 R313.55 R313.55
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinative for air profile buildings p, C, D, E, F, C, B, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report. 19.8. Re-inspection fee. 19.9. Certificate of compliance of temporary buildings or structures for a maximum of two inspections Public attendance 1-2000	R334.85 R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79 R591.58	R376.2· R376.2· R627.0 R313.5: R313.5: R313.5: R313.5:
poccupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.3. Certificate or compinance for air public buildings p, C, D, E, F, C, B, H, type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year. 19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage 19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external. 19.6. Flammable substances inspection. 19.7. Fire Report. 19.8. Re-inspection fee. 19.9. Certificate of compliance of temporary buildings or structures for a maximum of two inspections Public attendance 1-2000 2001-5000	R334.85 R558.09 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05 R279.05	R354.95 R354.95 R591.58 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79 R295.79 R591.58 R709.89	R376.2- R376.2- R627.0 R313.5: R313.5: R313.5:

20. EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENTS OF CHARGES

No charges shall be payable where –

- (1) A false alarm has been given in good faith;
- (2) The services were required as a result of civil commotion, riot or natural disaster;
- (3) The services were rendered in the interest of public safety;
 (4) The Chief Fire Officer is of the opinion that the services were of purely humanitarian nature or were rendered solely for saving life.

Fines as indicated below in Annexure VIII of the Fire Emergency By Law, Section 18 of the Fire Services Act (Act 99 of 1987 as amended) and Fire Emergency Services By-Law of the Polokwane Local Municipality Notice No 3011 Section 86 as published in the Provincial Gazette, 28 June 2019.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES/FINES

(Refer also to Section 48 of these By-laws for further contraventions and penalties)

Art / Section	Description of the Offence	1st Offence	2nd Offence	3rd Offence
5	Illegitimate wearing of fire services uniform or any other way of impersonating a member of the fire services.	R1 000.00	R1 000.00	Court
6	Failing to comply with the instruction given by a member of the service.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
6.1	Failure at the request of a Chief Fire Officer to render assistance with firefighting or contain a fire or any other emergency.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
6.1	Failure at the command or instruction of the Chief Fire Officer to stop an existing condition or act in respect of fire.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
6.3	Failure to leave an area that is closed by the Chief Fire Officer, Traffic Officer or a member of the Police Services for the efficient fighting of a fire.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
8.1	Storing combustible materials in a manner that create a danger or	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court

	fire hazard and/or Failure to store combustible, flammable or explosive material in a manner prescribed by the Chief Fire Officer.			
8.2	Allowing accumulation of saw dust / powder quantities sufficient to pose a fire hazard to persons, animals or property.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
8.3	Using or allowing sawdust or similar combustible materials to soak up flammable liquid.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
8.4	Permit soot or other combustible substances to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
8.5	Allowing vegetation to become overgrown on the premises with grass, weeds and reeds shrubs and trees to the extent that may pose a fire hazard to persons, animals or property.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
8.6	Failing to eliminate any fire hazard.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
9.1	Making a fire in a manner that it will endanger the safety of any person, animal or property.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
9.1	Failure to take reasonable steps to ensure that fire does not endanger persons or animals.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
9.2	Burning of rubbish or any combustible materials without written approval from the Service.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
10.1	Failing to comply with requirements for control of plant growth causing a fire hazard on premises	R500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.2	Failing to comply with requirements for control of plant growth causing a fire hazard in rural settlements and stands to requirements.	R500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.3(a)	Failing to provide and/or comply with requirements for fire breaks / belts on agricultural holdings and farms.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
10.3(b)	Failing to comply with a gradient effected fire break / belt requirements	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.3(c)	Burning / creating any fire on an Agricultural holding or farm without permission.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.4	Failing to obtain permission (a fire permit) to make fire breaks / belts by burning.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
10.6	Failure to comply with all regulations as stipulated towards fire protection in terms of the National Veld and Forest Fires Act (Act 101 of 1998).	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
11.1	Interfering with the activities of a Fire Official or hinder him/her in the execution of his/her duties.	Court	Court	Court
12	Failing to provide accessibility to all firefighting installations and mitigating agents installed.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
13.2	Failing to design and construct building to allow drainage of water used during fire extinguishing.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
-	Failing to comply with the requirements for a transformer room.	R2 500.00		Court
13.4	Failing to comply with the requirements for a sprinkler system.	R2 500.00 R2 500.00	R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
13.5(a) 13.5(b)	Failing to comply with the requirements for escape doors. Failing to comply with the requirements for doors in a feeder route.	R2 500.00		Court Court
13.5(c)	Failing to provide alternative means of escapes when feeder route is locked.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.5(d)	Failing to keep escape doors unlocked, unblocked and to provide clear approved exit signs.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
13.6(a)	Allowing electrical supply outlet to be overloaded.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.6(b)	Allowing electrical appliances or extension leads to be used in a manner that may pose a fire hazard	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.7	Causing or allowing the use of flame-emitting device that may pose fire hazard to persons or property.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
14.1	Failing to redress a condition or use that impedes the working of the services or the escape of people to safety.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
	Failing to design premises so that there is (provide) access for firefighting and rescue appliances for firefighting and rescue purposes.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
14.2(a) &(b)	Failing to comply with the requirements for easy identification of premises number and maintenance thereof.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
15.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for the installation and maintenance of fire equipment.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
15.4	Removing, damaging, misusing or interfering with firefighting equipment.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
16.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for the design, construction or installation of an extractor fan system.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
16.2 & 16.3	Failing to maintain an extractor fan system in accordance with the requirements.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
17.1	Failing to comply with the requirements to design and construct a rational design as contemplated by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
17.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction of aircraft hanger and helicopter pad.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
18	Failing to comply with the requirements for design and construction of dumping sites.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
18 19.1		R5 000.00 R2 500.00	R5 000.00 R5 000.00	Court

20	Failing to comply with the requirements for public gatherings.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.1	Failing to obtain a certificate of fitness for a building or temporary structure to hold a public gathering.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.3	Failing to ensure that the certificate of fitness contains all required information.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.6	Failing to ensure that the Council is in possession of up to date set of building plans before a certificate of fitness is issued.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.7	Failing to display the certificate of fitness.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.11	Failing to comply with the application requirements for the erection and use of Tents/Marquees for events	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
20.12	Failing to comply with the requirements for the erection of Tents/Marquees for events	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
21.1	Failing to ensure that sufficient water supply for firefighting purposes is Provided when developing a township.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
21.3	Failing to ensure that all the fire hydrants are plotted on a plan and installed and spaced in accordance with SANS 100 and SANS 11200	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
21.4	Failing to ensure that sufficient water supply is provided in accordance to the risk category.	R 2500 .00	R2 500.00	Court
21.5	Failing to ensure that the fire protection plans for premises is submitted to the Service/Chief Fire Officer for approval.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
21.5	Failing to ensure that water connection to the water reticulation system of the controlling authority, if premises are to be protected by a sprinkler installation, the supply and requirements are calculated and submitted	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
23.1	Failing to submit fire plans to the fire department for approval.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
24.1	Failing to comply with the requirements to have a Certificate of Registration in respect of Dangerous Goods for the premises.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.2	Use, handle or store dangers good that endangers the safety of a building and/or person and/or animal.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.4	Failing to complete and submit an application for certificate of registration of flammable liquids and substances.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.5	Failing to comply with the requirements for which certificate of	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.5(k)	registration was issued. Transfer of certificate of registration without permission.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	Failing to make available certificate of registration for the premises.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
25.1(a)	Use, store or handling dangerous goods not specified and more	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
<u> </u>	than specified on the registration certificate. Supplying and delivering dangerous goods to premises not in			
25.1(b)	possession of a registration certificate.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
27.1	Failing to renew a registration certificate.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
28.1	Failing to apply for temporary Certificate of Registration for storage of dangerous goods on the prescribed form or failure to comply with the requirements in respect of temporary storage.	R2 000.00	R2 000.00	Court
28.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for the temporary storage of dangerous goods.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
28.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for the temporary certificate of registration.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
29.1	While delivering dangerous goods let delivery hose lie on or across pavement, public road and other structures as provided, fail to provide 9kg DCP fire extinguisher, physically earthed delivery vehicle to the supplied source, not position vehicle in such a way that it can be moved quickly during an emergency, no spillage and transfer to the source while power source is in operation.	R1 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.1(a)	Use, storage or handling of dangerous goods where there is a danger of ignition that may cause a fire or explosion.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.1(b)	Storring or manuling dangerous goods that obstructs the escape of	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.2	Spilling or dumping of dangerous goods.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.4	Bringing fire or device capable of producing an open flame closer than 5 meters of a place where dangerous goods are stored.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.5	Use or allow dangerous goods in a basement level.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.7	Deliver or supply flammable substances to premises that are not in possession of a valid Certificate of Registration.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
31.1	Failing to display symbolic signs prohibiting smoking and open flames and as the case may be.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
32.1 32.2	Failing to provide the required firefighting equipment. Failing to provide the necessary maintenance of firefighting	R2 500.00 R1 000.00	R5 000.00 R2 500.00	Court Court
	equipment. Failing to satisfactory position and indicate the required firefighting	D4 000 00	D0 500 00	0 1
32.3	equipment. Failing to report any fire, accident or dumping of dangerous goods,	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
33.1	by the occupier, that might cause harm to humans, animals, the environment or property.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
34	Failing to comply with the requirements of payment for cost incurred by the council for analysis of samples.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
35.1	Failing to remove absolute tanks or tanks that are no more in use.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
36	Failing to comply with the requirement for access to repair and do maintenance on the storage tanks	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
37.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for installing, erecting, and removal and demolishing without prior notice.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
37.2	railing to comply with conditions as indicated on the registration	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
37.3 38.3	ramming to reapply for registration and submission of plans for ramming to ensure that the threworks inches in them is not the	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	Failing to meet the requirements/obtain permission for firework	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
38.4	displays.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court

38.5 terms of section 38.4. 38.6 Lights or ignites fireworks at a place where animals are present. 39.1 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in portable containers. 39.3 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in a bulk depot. 39.5 Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II dangerous good to the Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R5 500.00 R2 500.00 R5 500.00 R2 500.00 R5 500.00 R2 500.00 R6 500.00 R2 500.00 R7 500.00 R2 500.00	Court Court Court Court
39.1, Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of and and 39.3 39.4 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in portable containers. 39.5, Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R5 00.00	Court Court
39.1, Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of and and 39.3 39.4 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in portable containers. 39.5, Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R5 00.00	Court Court
39.2 dangerous goods Group II in portable containers. 39.3 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in a bulk depot. 39.5, Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II dangerous good to the Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods R2 500.00 R500.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
and 39.3 39.4 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in a bulk depot. 39.5, Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire 39.6, Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II dangerous good to the Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements of storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00	Court
39.4 Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of dangerous goods Group II in a bulk depot. 39.5, 39.6, Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 R500.00 Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R500.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 500.00	Court
39.5, Sailing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire Officer of the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 R500.00 R500.0	Court
39.5, Sailing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire Officer of the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 R500.00 R500.0	Court
39.5, Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Frie Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 R500.00 Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
39.6, 39.7 difficer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II dangerous good to the Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
39.7 manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground pipelines. 39.8 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II dangerous good to the Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
and 39.8 pipelines. 39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II R2 500.00 R500.00 Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
39.1 Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II dangerous good to the Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
Chief Fire Officer. R2 000.00 R3 000.00	
Chief Fire Officer. R2 000.00 R3 000.00	_
Chief Fire Officer. R2 000.00 R3 000.00	
Chief Fire Officer. 40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
40 Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
40 manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods 41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
41.1 Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
Falling to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
	Court
41.2 III dangerous goods.	
Failing to comply with the requirements to obtain a permit for the	_
42.1 Frailing to comply with the requirements to obtain a permit for the R2 500.00 R5 000.00	Court
Failing to have the transport permit of dangerous goods available in	_
42.1(e) the vehicle.	Court
	Court
	$\overline{}$
42.4 Altering or attempting to alter a transport permit. R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
42.4 Attenting of attempting to after a transport permit.	Court
Failing to indicate a dangerous goods store room as such and R1 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
indicating the Group and quantity of the dangerous good.	
43.2 Failing to comply with the requirements for symbolic safety signs for R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
dangerous goods storeroom.	
43.3 Failing to display the registration certificate of the dangerous goods. R1 000.00 R2 500.00	Court
43 A Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction of a	
43.4 I almig to comply with the requirements for the constitution of a R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
43.5 Failing to comply with the requirements for store room doors. R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
43.6 Failing to comply with the requirements for storeroom windows. R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
43.7 Failing to comply with the requirements for store room catchment R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
45.7 pit. 12.300.00 12.300.00	Court
43.8,	
43.9 Failing to comply with the requirements for ventilation of store room. R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
and Tourism To	004.1
43.10	
43.11 & Failing to comply with the requirements for electrical equipment in a R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
43.12 store room.	
43.14 Failing to comply with the requirements to use and enter a store R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
room.	
I I	Court
45.1 Failing to comply with the requirements to register and have a spray permit for spray painting with dangerous goods. R5 000.00	Court
permit for spray painting with dangerous goods.	
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying	Court
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying R2 500.00 R2 500.00	
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying R2 500.00 R2 500.00 A5.3 Failing to comply with the requirements and conditions of the spray R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court Court
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying R2 500.00 R2 500.00 45.3 Failing to comply with the requirements and conditions of the spray permit. R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying room. 45.3 Failing to comply with the requirements and conditions of the spray permit. 46.1- Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction and P3 500.00 R2 500.00	
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying room. 45.3 Failing to comply with the requirements and conditions of the spray permit. 46.1- Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction and design of spray painting rooms. R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court
45.2 Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying R2 500.00 R2 500.00 45.3 Failing to comply with the requirements and conditions of the spray permit. 46.1- Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction and design of spray painting rooms. Failing to comply with the requirements for the handling of animals.	Court

EXEMPTION FROM TRANSPORT PERMIT

A transport permit is in terms of section 42 not required for the transport of dangerous goods of the type and not exceeding the quantity stipulated below.

	1	GASES	
	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY

Flammable gases	Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 50 kilograms
Non-flammable gases	Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 333 kilograms
II	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
With flash points < 18°C	Total quantity may not exceed 10
With flash points > 18°C but < 23°C	Total quantity may not exceed 42
With flash points > 23°C but < 61°C	Total quantity may not exceed 11
With flash points > 61°C but < 100°C	Total quantity may not exceed 11
ııı	FLAMMABLE SOLIDS
Flammable solids	Total quantity may not exceed 25
ıv	OXIDIZING AGENTS AND ORGA PEROXIDES
Oxidizing agents	Total quantity may not exceed 20
Group II organic peroxides in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 20
v	TOXIC/INFECTIV E SUBSTANCES
Group I toxic substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 5 kg
Group II toxic substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 50
Group III toxic substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 50
VI	CORROSIVE/CA USTIC SUBSTANCES
Group I acids in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 50
Group II acids in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 20
Group III acids in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 10
Group I alkaline substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 50
Group II alkaline substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 20
Group III alkaline substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 10
VII	MISCELLANEOU S SUBSTANCES
Liquids	Total quantity may not exceed 21
Solids	Total quantity may not exceed 21

ANNEXURE VIII

EXEMPTION FROM CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

A certificate of registration is in terms of section 24 not required if the flammable substances concerned are of a type and do not exceed the quantity stipulated below.

	GASES		
Class 0	Liquefied petroleum gas	Flat – Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 9kg per flat.	
		Houses or commercial premises – Total maximum of 19kg inside on the premises.	
		Industrial premises – Maximum of 19kg per 600 m³.	

Class I	Liquids that have a closed cap flash point of below 38°C	Total maximum of 40 litres
Class II	Liquids that have a closed cap flash point of 38°C or above, but below 60.5°C	Total quantity of Class II and Class IIIA together may not exceed the maximum quantity of 210 litres
Class IIIA		point of 60.5°C or above but below

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. TRAFFIC & LICENSING FEES, TRAFFIC ESCORT SERVICES, MOTOR AND ANIMAL POUND FEES AND OTHER GENERAL CHARGES: 2025/2026

TRAFFIC FINES AND LICENCES

1 PARKING FEES	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Off-site parking VAT inclusive			
0-15 Minutes	Free parking	Free parking	Free parking
15 Minutes – hour	R8.00	R8.00	R8.00
1-2 hours	R15.00	R15.00	R15.00
2-3 hours	R23.00	R23.00	R23.00
3-4 hours	R30.00	R30.00	R30.00
> 4 hours	R60.00	R60.00	R60.00
Any other parking square except City square			
0 – 1 hour	R8.00	R8.00	R8.00
1-2 hours	R15.00	R15.00	R15.00
2-3 hours	R23.00	R23.00	R23.00
3-4 hours	R30.00	R30.00	R30.00
> 4 hours	R60.00	R60.00	R60.00
Lost parking ticket at all parking squares	R60.00	R60.00	R60.00
Bus daily drop and pickup	R75.00	R75.00	R75.00
Monthly tariff for Busses and any other vehicle	R435.00	R435.00	R435.00
ONSTREET PARKING - VAT INCLUSIVE			
Per hour up to a maximum of 9 hours. Parking in exceess of 9	R8.00	R8.00	R8.00
hours will be clamped.			
Other penalties may be imposed in terms of the National			
Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996.			
2 License Fees The tariffs includes but are not limited to:	Tariffs will remain	as determined by	
☐ Traffic fines	the Provincial De		
☐ Duplicate public motor vehicle clearance receipt	Road Safety and Liaison (e-NATIS)		
□ Duplicate public motor vehicle clearance certificate (disc)	and the Judiciary.		
□ Furnishing of information □ Instructor Certificates			
□ Application and issue of driver's license			
□ Application and issue of roadworthy Certificates			
3 Traffic Escort Services			
Funerals	R735.56	R779.69	R826.47
(Deposit) Sporting Activities	R1 706.63	R1 809.03	R1 917.57
Sporting Activities	R15 565.12	R16 499.03	R17 488.97
	R563.67	R597.49	R633.33
	per hour	per hour	per hou
Abnormal Load	R735.56	R779.69	R826.47
Any other event	R1 470.01	R1 558.21	R1 651.70
4 Motor vehicle pound fees	+		
·			

The following tariffs will be applicable after impoundment of a vehicle and proof of ownership shall be required before releasing the vehicle from the pound.

4.1	Pounding fees			
	For the first 8 hours per vehicle:	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
	For the next 16 hours up to 24hours: Release fee per vehicle.	Release fee	Release fee	Release fee
		R468.80	R496.92	R526.74
	The first 24hours if free. No storage fee will be charged.			
	For every hour after 24 hours: Release fee per vehicle			
	Light motor vehicle	R27.91	R29.58	R31.36
	Light delivery vehicle	R55.81	R59.16	R62.71
	Minibus	R133.94	R141.98	R150.50
	Midibus	R178.59	R189.30	R200.66
	Bus	R256.72	R272.12	R288.45

	Bus train	R379.50		
	Truck	R334.85	R354.95	R376.
	Half truck	R279.05	R295.79	R313.
		Por day:	Por day:	Por da
	Vehicles 3500kg << per day	Per day: R113.85	Per day: R120.69	Per da R127.
-	Vehicles 3500kg >> 16000kg per day	R137.29	R145.53	R154.
-	Vehicles 16001kg >> per day	R189.75	R201.14	R213.
5	Animal pound fees			
5.1	Pound fees			
	Bovine animals			
	Large stock per head per day	R134.10	R142.15	R150.
	Small stock per head per day	R84.32	R89.38	R94
5.2	Tending fees			
	Large stock per head per day	R55.29	R58.61	R62
	Small stock per head per day	R26.25	R27.82	R29
5.3	Fees for dipping, dressing and treating			
_	Large stock per head per day			
_	Dipping or spraying	R16.58	R17.57	R18
	Dressing	R11.03	R11.70	R12
_	Inoculating	R16.58	R17.57	R18
	Medicine	Actual	Actual	Act
		cost plus	cost plus	cost p
-	Constitute of the set was been dead	20%	20%	2
=	Small stock per head per day Dipping or spraying	R12.26	R13.00	R13
	Dressing	R9.67	R10.25	R10
	Inoculating	R9.67	R10.25	R10
\neg	Medicine	Actual	Actual	Ac
	Medicine	Cost plus	Cost plus	Cost p
		20%	20%	2
5.4	Trespass fees			
	Large stock per head per day			
_	On fenced land	R77.42	R82.07	R86
	On unfenced land	R55.29	R58.61	R62
	On grazing land	R125.80	R133.35	R141
_	Small stock per head per day			
-	On fenced land	R55.34	R58.66	R62
-	On unfenced land	R77.42	R82.07	R86
-	On grazing land	R77.42	R82.07	R86
5.5	Transport fee			
0.0	Will be determined by the distance the animal (s) shall be	Distance x AA	Distance x AA	Distance x
	transported up to its destination.	Rate	Rate	R
6	Advertisement fees			
	Posters: per poster per day			
	Banners: per banner per 21 days			
	Pamphlets per 1000			
	Trailers: per trailer per month	R513.44	R544.25	R576
7	General Charges			
	Accident reports: per reports			
	ricolaciii repelie, per repelie			
	Rent R			
	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day			
	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource			
	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles			
	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month			
8	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month Towing fees All Vehicles			
8	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month Towing fees All Vehicles Light Vehicles up to 3500kg	R1 294.77	R1 372.45	
8	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month Towing fees All Vehicles	R1 294.77 R1 521.35		
8	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month Towing fees All Vehicles Light Vehicles up to 3500kg Vehicles from 3501kg up to 5000kg	R1 521.35	R1 612.64	R1 709
8	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month Towing fees All Vehicles Light Vehicles up to 3500kg	R1 521.35 Contractor price+	R1 612.64 Contractor price+	R1 454 R1 709
8	Rent R Rent of Auditorium per day Law enforcement training per person per cource Weighbrige for motor vehicles Estate agents: per agent per month Towing fees All Vehicles Light Vehicles up to 3500kg Vehicles from 3501kg up to 5000kg	R1 521.35	R1 612.64 Contractor price+ 10%Admin fee	R1 709

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. ROADS & STORM WATER

1 Way Leave			
Application fee	R16 928.00	R17 943.68	R19 020.30
Supervision & Management fee per month	R24 182.86	R25 633.83	R27 171.86
Travelling cost per month	R8 060.94	R8 544.60	R9 057.27

	Consumables per month	R4 135.54	R4 383.67	R4 646.69
2	Loading Bay			
	Non refundable application fee	R4 836.56	R5 126.75	R5 434.36
	Monthly rental	R241.96	R256.47	R271.86
3	Temporary road closure			
3.1	Refundable deposit payable			
	Gravel rural	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
	Surfaced	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
	Rural Gravel	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
	urban	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
3.2	Cost per request			
	Gravel rurla	R564.11	R597.96	R633.83

Surfaced	R1 207.28	R1 279.71	R1 356.50
Rural gravel	R806.08	R854.44	R905.71
Urban	R1 450.40	R1 537.42	R1 629.67
Surfaced urban			
4 Damage of Infrastructure	Cost to repair + 25% admin fee	Cost to repair + 25% admin fee	

SCHEDULE 10:

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. DANIE HOUGH CULTURE CENTRE FACILITIES, ALL ACTIVITIES ROOMS, BAKONE MALAPA OPEN AIR MUSEUM ENTRANCE FEES & CONFERENCE & "BOMA" FACILITIES& LIBRARIES: 2025/2026

CULTURAL SERVICES

DANIE HOUGH CULTURE CENTRE FACILITIES

AUDITORIUM

	Services Rendered	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
	Rent - Standard Day Tariff			
	Monday – Thursday	R2 212.26	R2 345.00	R2 485.70
1	Friday	R2 958.89	R3 136.43	R3 324.61
1	Saturday	R2 958.89	R3 136.43	R3 324.61
	Deposit	R1 219.51	R1 292.68	R1 370.24

AUDIO - VISUAL EQUIPMENT

|--|

KITCHEN/ FOYER FOR CATERING

	Rent – Standard Day Tariff			
1	Monday – Saturday	R829.59	R879.36	R932.12
	Deposit	R483.92	R512.96	R543.73

FOYER FOR EXHIBITIONS

Rent – Standard Day Tariff			
Monday – Saturday	R829.59	R879.36	R932.12
Deposit	R483.71	R512.73	R543.50

ALL ACTIVITIES ROOMS

Rent – Standard Day Tariff			
Monday – Saturday	R829.59	R879.36	R932.12
Deposit	R483.69	R512.71	R543.47

BAKONE MALAPA CONFERENCE AND 'BOMA' FACILITIES

Rent			
Monday – Thursday per day during office hrs (8:00 – 16:30)	R636.02	R674.18	R714.63
Friday – Sunday and after 16:30 weekdays	R871.08	R923.34	R978.74
In addition to the tariffs above which is for the rental of the facility,	R17.85	R18.92	R20.06
an amount of R12 per person is payable	Per person	Per person	Per person

BAKONE MALAPA ENTRANCE FEES

Adults (Entrance for Braai/events per person)	R17.06	R18.08	R19.1
Children (not Booked)	R11.05	R11.71	R12.4
The above tariff is for individuals or schools who have not made a gro	oud dooking in advance	. Per berson (cnii	aren)
Tariffs for schools or individuals who has made a booking in		· ` ` .	
Tariffs for schools or individuals who has made a booking in advance for a group visit: Adult.	R13.81	R14.64	, R15.

LIBRARY FEES

1	MEMBERSHIP FEES	·		
1.1	Deposit			
	For any person/family without a current Municipal account at the Polokwane Municipality.	221.4976	234.787456	R248.87
1.2	Membership fees			
	Per adult, per year	R110.75	R117.39	R124.44
	Per child, per year	R55.36	R58.69	R62.21
1.2.1	Membership fees and deposit are payable in advance. Membership is application or renewal	s valid for a period o	f 12 months from th	e date of

	арриосион от голотки.					
1.2.2	No refund of membership fees will be made at early cancellation of the	membership.				
1.2.3	Pensioners above 65 or persons receiving a social pension are condoned from membership fees, if sufficient proof is submitted.					
1.2.4 Pensioners without a current municipal account will pay the prescribed deposit. 2 USER FEES (payable in advance)						
						(i)
	Inter-library loan, photocopies as per SAIS fees (per 15 pages)	R79.99	R84.79	R89.87		
(ii)	Special request, per request	R16.60	R17.60	R18.65		
(iii)	Compact discs, per loan	R11.07	R11.73	R12.43		
(iv)	Photocopies A4, each Inc. Printouts (database/internet),	R1.22	R1.29	R1.37		
	Photocopies A3, each	R3.07	R3.26	R3.45		
	Colour (when available)	R9.22	R9.78	R10.36		
	3 FINES					
(i)	Per overdue book, per week or part thereof	R8.60	R9.11	R9.66		
(ii)	Per overdue record/compact disc/art print/video per week or part the	R11.07	R11.73	R12.43		
(iii)	Loss of plastic cover, per cover	R20.90	R22.16	R23.49		
(iv)	Reference/Study Collection, per item, per day	R8.60	R9.11	R9.66		
(v)	Replacement of membership card	R36.91	R39.12	R41.47		
	4 ADMINISTRATION COSTS REGARDING THE RECOVERY OF OVE	RDUE/LOST/DAMA	GED LIBRARY M	ATERIAL		
(i)	Reminder (Letter/e-mail/SMS)	R11.07	R11.73	R12.43		
(ii)	Registered letter	R49.22	R52.17	R55.30		
(iii)	Placement on Municipal service account	R96.71	R102.52	R108.67		
(iv)	Further action: (ii) and (iii) plus real expenses incurred					
	5 LOST/DAMAGED BOOKS/ OTHER LIBRARY MATERIAL					
(i)	Replace at current publisher/trade price					
(ii)	If publishers prices are not obtainable e.g. book out of print, replacategory as per Table 1:	ice at average repla	acement value for	r applicable		
	1 – Average replacement value of books per category					
Categ						
Verna		R150.70	R159.74	R169.33		
	ns Fiction	R239.19	R253.54	R268.75		
	n Fiction	R463.18	R490.97	R520.43		
Non Fi		R564.12	R597.97	R633.85		
_	Collection	R882.12	R935.05	R991.15		
Refere		R1 005.20	R1 065.51	R1 129.44		
_	Non Fiction	R214.31	R227.17	R240.80		
	Fiction	R214.31	R227.17	R240.80		
	rs' Books	R189.41	R200.78	R212.82		
Compa	act Discs/DVD	R377.46	R400.10	R424.11		

Audio books	R755.04	R800.34	R848.36
CD-Rom	R302.80	R320.97	R340.23
Videos	R250.23	R265.25	R281.16
Newspapers & periodicals	Publishers price	Publishers price	Publishers price
	plus	plus	plus
	R15.18	R16.09	R17.06
	admin cost	admin cost	admin cost

INTERNET CAFE

	Browsing/downloads: per half-hour or part thereof	Free service	Free service	Free service
1		provided by the	provided by the	provided by the
1		Dept of Sport, Arts	Dept of Sport, Arts	Dept of Sport, Arts
1		& culture, on	& culture, on	& culture, on
1		condition that it	condition that it	condition that it
1		must be free for	must be free for	must be free for
1		all users in order	all users in order	all users in order

	to promote reading and learning.	to promote reading and	to promote reading and
Printing: A4 black & white	R1.16	R1.22	R1.30
A4 colour	R10.50	R11.13	R11.80

SCHEDULE 11.

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. TOWN PLANNING APPLICATIONS, ADVERTISING & INSPECTION FEES, FEES OTHER THAN ADVERTISING & INSPECTION FEES, FEES PAYABLE WHERE MUNICIPALITY'S INPUT REQUIRED ON APPLICATIONS, GENERAL REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTATION & MAPS: 2025/2026.

The determined tariffs are as follows:

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Type of fee	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Application for consent of Local Authority: Polokwane/Perskeb	ult Town Planning	Scheme, 2016 (rea	d together with
the provisions of Section 73 of the Polokwane Municipal Planni	ing By-Law, 2017)		
(a) Written consent i.t.o			
(i) Clause 33.1(a) & (b)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clauses 33.1(a) (Household Enterprise)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(iii) Clause 33.1(a) (Spaza/kiosk)	R1 915.20	R2 030.11	R2 151.9
(iv) Clause 33.1(c); 33.1(d) and 33.1(g)	R1 915.20	R2 030.11	R2 151.9
(v) Clauses 33.1(e); 33.1(f); 33.1(h - m)	R1 242.81	R1 317.38	R1 396.4
(b) Special consent i.t.o			
(i) Clause 32.1(a) for Tavern and Household Enterprise.	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clause 32.1(a) for all other uses excluded uses mentioned in (a) above.	R2 904.97		R3 264.0
(iii) Clause 32.1(b)(c)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
Scheme, 2017 (read together with the provisions of Section 73 (a) Written consent i.t.o (i) Clause 22.1.1	R1 916.37		
(ii) Clauses 22.1.2 (Household Enterprise)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(iii) Clause 22.1.3 (Spaza/kiosk)	R1 916.37		
(iv) Clause 22.1.4; 22.1.5 and 22.1.8	R1 916.37		
(v) Clauses 22.1.6, 22.1.7, 22.1.9	R1 241.62		R1 395.
(b) Special consent i.t.o			
(i) Clause 21.1.1	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clause 21.1.1 (for Telecommunication Mast)	R2 904.97		
(iii) Clause 21.1.2	R1 916.37		
Application for amendment of Town Planning Scheme [Sec	R6 018.74		R6 762.
56(1)], which include any *application i.t.o. any other law where the scheme is/can be ultimately amended. (See note) (read together with the provisions of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)			
Application for establishment of township [Sec 96(1)], which	R13 037.15	R13 819.38	R14 648.5
include any *application i.t.o. any other law where the scheme	plus		
is/can be ultimately amended. (See note) (read together with	R132.71	R140.67	R149.
the provisions of Section 54 of the Polokwane Municipal	per 100 erven		
Planning By-Law, 2017)		(rounded off to the	
	nearest 100)	nearest 100)	nearest 10
Application for extension of boundaries of approved township	R5 823.79	R6 173.22	R6 543.
[Sec 88(1)] (read together with the provisions of Section 54 of	plus		
the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R132.71		
	per 100 Ervin		
	(Rounded off to	,	,
	the nearest 100)	the nearest 100)	the nearest 10
A			
Application for subdivision and/or consolidation: (read togethe	r with the provision	is of Section 67 of	the r diokwane
Application for subdivision and/or consolidation: (read togethe Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) [(a) (i) Subdivision of erf into 5 or lesser portions [Sec 92(1)(a)]	R1 298.31	R1 376.21	R1 458.

	l Plus	Plus	l Plu
	R107.83	R114.30	R121.1
(b) Consolidation of erven [Sec 92(1)(b)]	R902.88	R957.05	R1 014.4
(c) Division of a Township (read together with the provisions of Section 55 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R1 298.31	R1 376.21	R1 458.7
(d) Exemption of subdivision or consolidation (read together with the provisions of Section 70 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R615.28	R652.19	R691.3
Preparation of Town Flamming Scheme by local authority I.r.o.			
(i) by Local Authority [Sec 125(3)]	R3 708.29	R3 930.79	R4 166.6
(7) = 7 = (2) [= (2)]	plus		plu
	R17.95	R19.02	R20.1
	Erf for each Erf in	Erf for each Erf in	Erf for each Erf i
	the township	the township	the townshi
(ii) if applicant prepare document [Sec 125(3)]	None	None	Non
Application for Council's reasons [Sec 57(3) and with regard	R1 937.11	R2 053.33	R2 176.5
to applications as contemplated in Sec 96]			
The following fees shall be paid in addition to the fees prescribed in Part A hereof to:			
(a) If the Local Authority gives notice of an application in:			
(i) the Provincial Gazette	R2 781.12	R2 947.99	R3 124.8
,,	Per notice	Per notice	Per notion
(ii) a news paper	R5 169.78	R5 479.97	R5 808.7
,,	Per notice	Per notice	Per notion
(b) If the Local Authority or a committee of the Local Authority			
inspects the property to which an applicant relates and conducts a	in respect of the re-		
	proceeding as well	as other	
	administration costs	s in this regard.	
A. Fees other than advertising and inspection fees			
Application for division [Sec 6(1)]:			
(a) in 5 of lesser portions	R696.83	R738.64	R782.9
(b) in more than 5 portions	R696.83		R782.9
	R30.39		R34.1
	per portion	per portion	per portio
B. Advertising and Inspection fees			
2. Application for reasons.	R622.19	R659.52	R699.0
The following fees shall be paid in addition to the fees prescribed in Part A hereof to:			
(a) If the Local Authority gives notice of an application in:			
(i) the Provincial Gazette	R2 645.60	R2 804.34	R2 972.6
/::\	Per notice	Per notice	Per notio
(ii) a newspaper	R5 169.78		R5 808.1
(b) If the Legal Authority or a committee of the Legal Authority or	Per notice	Per notice	Per noti
(b) If the Local Authority or a committee of the Local Authority inspects the property to which an applicant relates and conducts a		by the municipality	
Inspects the property to which an applicant relates and conducts a hearing:		the records of	
nearing.	proceeding as	s well as other	
		sts in his regard.	

FEES PAYABALE WHERE THE MUNICIPALITY'S INPUT AND/OR COMMENTS ARE REQUIRED ON

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Applications for change in land use, any consent or permit to be granted by any other controlling authority, any permission i.t.o. the Title Deed, any land development application for:			
Application for second dwelling unit whereTitle Deed permits such consent	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
Application for any household enterprise conducted from dwelling unit similar to "Household Enterprise" contemplated in the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016.	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
1.3 Application for spaza or kiosk conducted similar to "Spaza"	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
contemplated in the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme,	R4 987.27	R5 286.50	R5 603.69
2016 and/or application for a shop restricted to 300m²	up to a total	up to a total	up to a total
	building floor area of 300m² plus		
	R259.92	R275.52	R292.05
	for every	for every	for every

	additional 50m² or	additional 50m² or	additional 50m²
	part thereof.	part thereof.	part thereo
1.4 Application for tavern or kiosk conducted similar to "Tavern" contemplated in the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016.	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.2
Applications for guests' houses, overnight accommodation and/or any game lodge, hotel, conference facility, place of amusement, private club, restaurant, and recreation facility.	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.
1.6 Applications for place of instruction, place of public worship (church), charitable institution, clinic.	up to a total building floor area of 300m² plus R259.92 for every additional 50m² or	building floor area of 300m² plus R275.52 for every additional 50m² or	up to a to building floor ar of 300m² pl R292. for eve additional 50m²
1.7 All other uses excluding uses contemplated in 1.1 to 1.6 above, which may include uses such as shops exceeding 300m², service industries, filling station, public garage, offices, warehouse and commercial use, institution, medical consulting rooms & offices other than household enterprise, scrap yard, panel beating and industrial uses.	part thereof. R4 987.27 up to a total building floor area of 300m² plus R259.92 for every additional 50m² or part thereof.		of 300m² pl R292. for eve
Subdivision of land to be granted by any other controlling authority other than the municipality, any permission i.t.o. the Title Deed, any land development application into the following portions:			
1.8.1 3 or lesser portions	R1 046.65	R1 109.45	R1 176.
1.8.2 More than 3 portions	R1 046.65 plus R30.39 per portion	plus R32.21	R1 176. p R34. per port
Consolidation of land to be granted by any other controlling authority, any permission i.t.o. the Title Deed, any land development application	R223.54	R236.96	R251

MONIES AND DEPOSITS PAYABLE IN TERMS OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

ADVERTISEMENT/APPLICATION TYPE.	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025	
Billboard including LED		For signs < 18m2		
	R2 597.25			
	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m3	
	R2 597.25	R2 753.09	R2 918.28	
Banners	50% of colle	50% of collected revenue as per signed SLA		
Posters	R209.64	R222.21	R235.55	
	Per Event	Per Event	Per Event	
On premises business advertisement	R1 473.25	R1 561.65	R1 655.35	
Election poster	50% of colle	50% of collected revenue as per signed SLA		
Temporary Sign	R4 086.28	R4 331.46	R4 591.34	
Street name adverts	25% of colle	25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA		
Transit Advertising Sign	R3 046.32	R3 229.10	R3 422.85	

MONIES AND DEPOSITS PAYABLE IN PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Consent Title Conditions	R255.77	R271.11	R287
Application for land purchase	R171.43	R181.72	R19:
Lease agreement admin fee	R598.68	R634.60	R67:
Deed of sale fee	R598.68	R634.60	R67;
R293 APPLICATIONS			
Small Developments/Applications: Spaza, Tavern, Crèche, Day Care	R427.23	R452.87	R48

Medium Developments/Applications: Place of Worship, Old Age Centre, Overnight Accommodation (Guest House/Lodge),	R854.49	R905.76	R960.10
Big Developments/Applications: Filling Station, Shopping Complex, Office building, Institutional (New School or College), Business Related Uses	R6 018.71	R6 379.83	R6 762.62
Other/ Special use:	R854.47	R905.73	R960.08

The tariff outlined above does not include advertisement costs. The applicants will be responsible for advertising.

GENERAL REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTATION AND MAPS AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION I.R.O. TOWN PLANNING MATTERS.

letters);	R114.75	R121.63	F
2. Town Planning Scheme (clauses):			
2.1 Color copy	R580.70	R615.54	
2.2 Black and white copy	R195.38	R207.10	
Map 3's of sheets from the town planning scheme (scheme maps) or scheme clauses from Amendment Scheme:			
3.1 Per A0 sheet; 1: 2500 scale.	R195.38	R207.10	
3.2 Single extract from scheme maps with regard to zoning on			
specific erf: Per A3 sheet or A4 sheet; smaller scale. (Also for			
purposes of zoning certificate)	R74.65	R79.12	
3.3 Scheme clauses from Amendment Scheme or Annexure	R37.31	R39.55	
Provision of erf measurements with map by GIS draught office			
Other Terre Diseasing Teriffe	R37.31	R39.55	
Other Town Planning Tariffs			
Removal of restrictive title deed conditions (read together with the	D0 000 05	D0 000 05	
provisions of Section 62 and Section 173 of the Polokwane	R6 028.25	R6 389.95	R
Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	D0 004 00	D0 047 40	- F
Amendment of approved conditions of Council	R2 091.96	R2 217.48	R2
SDF(Hard Copy)	R871.06	R923.32	D.
Relaxation of parking requirement (Clause 30)	R3 682.04	R3 902.96	R4
Extension of timeframe for lodging documents SG/Deeds; to be	D4 045 00	D0 000 0 /	
calculated for each year of lapsing. (read together with the	R1 915.98	R2 030.94	R2
provisions of and Section 110 of the Polokwane Municipal			
Planning By-Law, 2017)	D0 004 07	D0 070 07	
Park and Street Closure (read together with the provisions of	R2 904.97	R3 079.27	R
Section 72 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Amendment of Conditions of Establishment	D0 004 00	D0 047 40	- D
Amendment of Conditions of Establishment Amendment of a General Plan of a Township (read together with	R2 091.96	R2 217.48	R2
the provisions of Section 64 of the Polokwane Municipal	DE 000 70	DC 472 00	Б/
Planning By-Law, 2017)	R5 823.79	R6 173.22	R
Applications for Land use rights and PTO (read together with the			
provisions of Section 74 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning	R193.56	R205.17	
By-Law, 2017)	1 193.30	1203.17	
Regulation 38/Consolidation Certificate i.t.o. Ordinance 15 of 1986			
(read together with the provisions of Section 68 of the	R232.28	R246.21	
Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017 & Section 53	1\232.20	1\240.21	
SPLUMA Letters)			
Section 101 Certificate i.t.o. Ordinance 15 of 1986 (read together	 	— <u> </u>	
with the provisions of Section 57 of the Polokwane Municipal	R232.28	R246.21	
Planning By-Law, 2017)	11202.20	11270.21	
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising	R1 742.13	R1 846.66	R
Deeds search	R95.38	R101.10	- 1
Temporary Consent	R1 110.28	R1 176.89	R′
Land Development Application on Communal Land of Kural Areas –	111 110.20	111 170.00	- 11
"Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions	R6 018.71	R6 379.83	R
of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law,	1.2.3		
Phasing of established townships	R1 230.56	R1 304.40	R
Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g.	R1 845.85	R1 956.60	R2
relaxation of parking requirements) (read together with the	111 0-10.00	111 000.00	1 12
provisions of Section 75 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning			
By-Law, 2017)			
Reservation of a Township Name (read together with the	R1 230.56	R1 304.40	R
provisions of Section 54(2)(d) of the Polokwane Municipal	K1 230.30	K I 304.40	ĸ
p. o o . o . o . o . o . o . o . o .			
Planning By-Law, 2017) Exemption to facilitate expedited procedures (read together with	R3 691.70	R3 913.21	R4

Planning By-Law, 2017)			
Fee for the lodgment of appeals (read together with the	R2 461.13	R2 608.80	R2 765.32
provisions of Chapter 8 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning			
Penalty application fee for an application to formalize an existing	R2 461.13	R2 608.80	R2 765.32
illegal land use - can be imposed at any time before the finalization			
of the application. This is to be charged in addition to the normal			
application fee.			

CHARGES PAYABLE FOR CUSTOMISED AND STANDARD MAPS, LAND SURVEY ELECTRONIC DATA AND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CLIENTS.

PLANS (ZONING, LOCALITY, and INFRASTRUCTURE CONNECTIONS) ON PAPER

PLAN SIZE	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
A0	2424.40	5.01.50	5400.00
Copies on paper R/copy	R171.43		R192.62
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R290.34	R307.77	R326.23
A1			
Copies on paper R/copy	R116.12		R130.48
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R290.34	R307.77	R326.23
A2			
Copies on paper R/copy	R78.79	R83.52	R88.53
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R136.81	R145.02	R153.72
A3			
Copies on paper R/copy	R58.05	R61.53	R65.22
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R78.79	R83.52	R88.53
A4			
Copies on paper R/copy	R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R60.80	R64.45	R68.32
A0			
Colour copy R/copy	R454.88	R482.17	R511.10
Monochrome copy R/copy	R232.27	R246.20	R260.98
A1			
Colour copy R/copy	R320.76	R340.00	R360.40
Monochrome copy R/copy	R174.20	R184.65	R195.73
A2			
Colour copy R/copy	R154.84	R164.14	R173.98
Monochrome copy R/copy	R109.21	R115.76	R122.71
A3			
Colour copy R/copy	R87.09	R92.31	R97.85
Monochrome copy R/copy	R66.36	R70.34	R74.56
A4			
Colour copy R/copy	R66.36	R70.34	R74.56
Monochrome copy R/copy	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
DIGITAL DATA			
COST PER ERF (R)			
DXF and Shape files or Jpeg, Bmp and tiff files			
Cost per feature	R1.29	R1.37	R1.45
DIGITAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (2008) AND CONTOURS	1(1.23	1(1.57	171.40
AERIAL PHOTOS			
Cost per CD	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
Cost per Title	R95.37	R101.09	R107.16
Cost per Title Cost per complete set	R295.87	R313.62	R332.44
CONTOURS	R295.07	K313.02	R332.44
	R290.33	D207.75	D200 00
Cost per CD		R307.75	R326.22
Cost per Title	R29.01	R30.75	R32.60
Cost per complete set	R2 904.77	R3 079.06	R3 263.80
MAPBOOK ON CD/HARD COPY			
Scale at 1:2500 & 1:5000-A3 sheet size when printed Cadastral	Bass		.
data available: stand, township, farm and land Survey	R388.50	R411.81	R436.52

IDENTIFICATION OF STAND PEGS COST PER STAND:

Indigents(Upon Verification on the indigent list)	R467.61	R495.66	R525.40
	/Stand	/Stand	/Stand
Non Indigents (R293 and RDP township) (Cost/peg)	R1 076.74	R1 141.34	R1 209.82
	/peg	/peg	/peg
Non Indigents (Ordinance/DFA/SPLUMA townships) (Cost/peg)	R1 538.20	R1 630.49	R1 728.32
	/peg	/peg	/peg

Business sites (Cost/peg)	R615.29	R652.20	R691.34
Residential sites : 1-50 (Cost/site)	R615.29	R652.20	R691.34
Residential sites : 51-200 (Cost/site)	R430.69	R456.53	R483.92
Residential sites : 201-400 (Cost/site)	R369.17	R391.32	R414.80
Residential sites: 401-600 (Cost/site)	R307.64	R326.10	R345.67
Residential sites: 601-800 (Cost/site)	R246.11	R260.88	R276.53
Residential sites : 801- (Cost/site)	R184.58	R195.65	R207.39

MONIES AND DEPOSITS PAYABLE IN TERMS OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed from 1/07/
A – D: "Billboards "including LED	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072.9
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs > R3 072.9
A: Large posters & street furniture	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072.
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs > R3 072.
B: Banners & flags	50% of collected revenue as per	50% of collected revenue as per	50% o collected re as per
	signed SLA	signed SLA	signed S
C: Suburban ads.	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072.
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	R2 899.00	For signs > R3 072.
D: Temporary ads.	R4 300.04	R4 558.04	R4 831.
E: Street name ads.	25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA	25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA	25% of coll revenue as signed SLA
F: Neighbourhood watch etc.	For signs < 18m2 R399.85	For signs < 18m2 R423.84	For signs < R449.2
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	R2 899.00	R3 072.
G: Product replicas & 3-d signs.	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs > R3 072.
A – M			
Sky, roof, flat, protecting, verandah, canopy, window signs, Signs incorporated in building fabric, ads on business premises, towers, site boundaries etc.	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072.
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs >
A: Sponsored road traffic projects	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	R2 899.00	For signs > R3 072.
B: Service facility signs	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072.
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	R2 899.00	For signs >
C: Tourism signs	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072
	For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91	R2 899.00	For signs >
D: Functional ads by public bodies	For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91	For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00	For signs < R3 072.

	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2
	R2 734.91	R2 899.00	R3 072.94
A: Aerial signs	R4 302.85	R4 561.02	R4 834.68
B: Vehicular ads	R3 046.32	R3 229.10	R3 422.85
C: Trailer ads			
	R3 207.77	R3 400.24	R3 604.25
Confiscation fee	R1 382.65	R1 465.61	R1 553.55
	/m2	/m2	/m2

SCHEDULE 12.

$\frac{\text{TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. BUILDING \& STRUCTURAL PLANS, OCCUPATION}}{\text{INSPECTION FEES \& PAVEMENT DEPOSITS: }2025/2026} \\$

The determined tariffs are as follows:

Housing and Building Inspections

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Building plan fees	R27.74	R29.40	R31.17
per sq metre of the gross floor area	/m2	/m2	/m2
□□Minimum	R2 931.23	R3 107.10	R3 293.53
2 Occupation certificate fees	R345.64	R366.38	R388.37
	per unit	per unit	per uni
3 Re-Inspection fees	R345.64	R366.38	R388.37
4 Pavement deposits R1-00 per sq metre □□minimum □□Maximum			
Pavement deposits			
Residential properties	R1 357.76	R1 439.23	R1 525.58
Commercial properties	R27 137.60	R28 765.86	R30 491.81
Pavement rental			
Residential properties	R969.23	R1 027.39	R1 089.03
	/month	/month	/month
Commercial properties	R4 180.34	R4 431.16	R4 697.03
	/month	/month	/month
Commercial (CBD)	R9 689.73	R10 271.11	R10 887.38
	/month	/month	/month
5 For the making or provision of plan reproductions:			
Per A1 size (area) or any part thereof	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
6 For the furnishing of Information.			· ·

		R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
	7 For a list of approved building plans, copies, duplicates or			
	reproductions of such list, per list:			
(i)	Per month	R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
(ii)	Per annum	R464.56	R492.43	R521.97

SCHEDULE 13:

TARIFFS PAYABLE BY HAWKERS FOR SELLING OF PRODUCTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES: 2025/2026

Products allowed	Areas	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tarif
Accessories: belts, bags, hair products, gloves, Cosmetics, Toys	Township	R58.06	R61.54	R65.2
	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153.8
Herbal products	Township	R58.07	R61.55	R65.2
·	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153.8
Fruits and vegetables	Township	R58.05	R61.53	R65.2
	City	R95.39	R101.11	R107.1
Mobile hawkers (Ice cream, cool drinks, nuts)	Township	R20.71	R21.96	R23.2
	City	R58.06	R61.54	R65.2
Home utensils (Grass brooms & wooden spoons, steel wool,	Township	R20.71	R21.96	R23.2
scrubbing products)	City	R58.06	R61.54	R65.2
Hair dresser	Township	R95.39	R101.11	R107.1
	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153.8
Cooking	Township	R95.39	R101.11	R107.1
	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153.8
Shoe repairs	Township	R37.35	R39.60	R41.9
	City	R95.39	R101.11	R107.1
All Tenants	Limpopo cooking	R35.92	R38.08	R40.3
	facility	/m2	/m2	/n
All Tenants	Mankweng taxi	R20.71	R21.96	R23.
	rank, Bus terminus	/m2	/m2	/n
	and Business	, <u>-</u>	,	
	centre			
Micro		R37.32	R39.56	R41.9
		/m2	/m2	/m
Small	1	R49.77	R52.75	R55.9
	African Market	/m2	/m2	/n
Medium	1	R58.05	R61.53	R65.2
		/m2	/m2	/n
All Tenants	Itsoseng	R20.75	R22.00	R23.3
	Entrepreneurial	/m2	/m2	/n
	centre	,		
All Tenants	Mankweng	R20.71	R21.96	R23.2
	Business centre		/m2	/n
	(University)	·		
New products permit tariffs				
Snacks, Newspapers	Township	R43.08	R45.66	R48.4
airtime, cigarettes	City	R92.28	R97.82	R103.6
Mopani Worms and Ground nuts	Township	R43.08	R45.66	
•	City	R92.28	R97.82	R103.0
Photography	Township	R55.28	R58.60	R62.1
	City	R89.86	R95.25	R100.9
Bunny chow	Township	R89.87	R95.26	R100.
,	City	R128.58	R136.29	R144.
Trolley Services	Township	R19.35	R20.51	R21.7
•	City	R55.28	R58.60	R62.1
Stall at all Municipality facilities	Township and city	R228.12	R241.81	R256.3
		p/day	p/day	

AGANANG CLUSTER RENTAL AND OTHER SUNDRY CHARGES:

Approved tariff from 1/07/2023 from 1/07/2024 from 1/07/2025

		110111 1/07/2020	110111 1/07/2027	110111 1/0//2020
1	RENT Rental of space for photos ID /licence passport photos	Per lease	Per lease	Per lease
2	Processing applications for allocation of stand	agreement R152.08	agreement R161.20	agreement R170.88
3	Residential properties cluster	Market related	Market related	Market related
ľ	Tresidential properties diaster	Lease	Lease	Lease
4	Rental Of Municipal office space(indoor and outdoor)	Market related	Market related	Market related
		(lease agreement)	(lease agreement)	(lease agreement)
5	Rental of Aganang Municipal Hall	Rental of hall	Rental of hall	Rental of hall
		R2 765.33	R2 931.25	R3 107.12
		and R691.32	and R732.80	and R776.77
		is refundable if no	is refundable if no	
		damage incurred	damage incurred	damage incurred
		after usage. 25%	after usage. 25%	after usage. 25%
		of amount will not be refundable if	of amount will not be refundable if	of amount will not be refundable if
		be refundable if	be relundable if booking is	be refundable if
		cancelled.	cancelled.	cancelled.
		no cancelation will be considered	No cancelation will be considered	No cancelation will be considered
		after the event	after the event	after the event
		date	date	date
		(No refund than	(No refund than	(No refund than
		the	` the	` the
		R691.32	R732.80	R776.77
		deposit)	deposit)	deposit)
6	Rental of MPCC Hall – One stop	R1 659.19	R1 758.74	R1 864.26
		per day of which R553.06	per day of which R586.24	per day of which R621.41
		is retundable it no	is retundable it no	is retundable it no
		damage incurred.	damage incurred.	damage incurred.
		Cancellations to be handled as	Cancellations to be handled as	Cancellations to be handled as
		above	above	above
7	Rental of Municipal Market stalls	R228.12	R241.81	R256.32
	·			
8	Rental of Municipal Sports Grounds (No entrance fees)	R1 659.23 per day of which	R1 758.78 per day of which	R1 864.31 per day of which
		R553.06 is retundable if no	R586.24 is retundable it no	R621.41 is retundable it no
		damage incurred. Cancellations to	damage incurred. Cancellations to	damage incurred. Cancellations to
		be handled as	be handled as	be handled as
		ahove	ahove	ahove
9	Rental of Municipal Sports Grounds (Entrance fees)	R9 678.67	R10 259.39	R10 874.95
		per day and 15%	per day and 15%	per day and 15%
		of gate takings of	of gate takings of	of gate takings of
		which	which	which
		R2 765.32 the	R2 931.24 the	R3 107.11
l		R9 680.77	R10 261.61	R10 877.31 is retundable it no
		is retundable if no	is retundable it no	
		damage incurred. Cancellations to	damage incurred. Cancellations to	damage incurred. Cancellations to
		be handled as	be handled as	be handled as
		ahove	ahove	ahove
10	Rental of Seema Halls	R1 659.19	R1 758.74	R1 864.26
l		per day of which	per day of which	per day of which
l		R553.06 is retundable if no	R586.24 is retundable it no	R621.41 is retundable it no
I	I	damage incurred		

	uamayo	e incurred.	uamaye meuneu.	uamaye meureu.
	Cance	ellations to	Cancellations to	Cancellations to
	be h	handled as	be handled as	be handled as
		above	above	above
ı				

SCHEDULE 14:

TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND DOCUMENTS AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION TO ANY PERSON OR INSTITUTION WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INFORMATION TO CENTRAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1	For any certificate for which no charges are laid down in any Act, ordinance or by-law applicable to the council:			
(i)	Per original, typed A4 page or part thereof	R52.51	R55.66	R59.00
(ii)	completed page of a copy, reproduction or duplicate of a pro forma certificate	R29.02	R30.76	R32.61
2(i)	For the furnishing of information to the same person or institution of a maximum of three names, addresses of persons or three descriptions of properties, per day subject to Section 18 (1) of the Promotion of Information act, 2000. (Act 2 of 2000). Regulation 6 and on the prescribed document.	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
(ii)	Intereation to the numbring of information to the same person of institution of the name and address of a person or the description of a property, subject to Section 18 (1) of the Promotion of Information act, 2000. (Act 2 of 2000). Regulation 6. and on the prescribed document.	R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
- ;	Inspection of, or the perusal of any deed, document, sketch or diagram:			
(i)	For the first hour	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
(ii)	Thereafter, per hour, or part of an hour	R29.01	R30.75	R32.60
4	For endorsements on declaration of purchasers forms, per endorsement	R20.71	R21.96	R23.27
5(i)	For the furnishing of information in order to obtain a clearance certificate (Manual) S118	R20.71	R21.96 R322.42	R23.27 R341.76
	For the furnishing of information in order to obtain a clearance	R207.39	R219.83	R233.02
	certificate(electronic)			
5(ii)	For the issuing of a clearance certificate(Manual) S118	R326.47	R346.06	R366.82
	For the issuing of a clearance certificate (electronic)	R207.39	R219.83	R233.02
6(i)	For the continuous search or oral furnishing of information, per hour or part thereof	R132.71	R140.67	R149.12
(ii)	For the furnishing of information continuously searched for, if supplied in writing,per A4 page or part thereof	R58.05	R61.53	R65.22
(iii)	Deeds Office Enquiries: Per enquiry.	R145.16	R153.87	R163.10
(iv)	Request for revaluation of property, per valuation per property	R677.49	R718.14	R761.23
	For voter's roll:			
(i)	Per main list: Per main list – printed	R515.71	R546.65	R579.45
	Main list supplied per disc according to Council's format			
(ii)	Per Ward:	R425.83	R451.38	R478.47
Ľ	Ward list – printed	R132.71	R140.67	R149.12
	For the retrieval of information stored on computer and to supply such information per disc.			
(i)	Computer costs per 15 minute day time or part thereof For the writing and/or applying of computer programmes to retrieve	R1 623.23	R1 720.62	R1 823.86

(ii)	specific information and to supply such information per disc: per half hour or part thereof	R352.57	R373.72	R396.14
	For the making or furnishing of copies, reproductions and 9 duplicates, excluding copies of plans — not provided for elsewhere per A4 size (area) or part of any document:		R10.24	R10.85
10	The provision of duplicate accounts and/or analysis reports of previous accounts for the purpose of settling such account	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
11	Interest rate on arrear amounts CR/03/07/05 Charges in respect of some card payment and/or any other payment method via the 3rd party pay System CR/04/09/2003	interest on arrear accounts is based on the Bank Prime Rate as on 30 June of the previous financial year plus 1% per annum	accounts is based on the Bank Prime Rate as on 30 June of the previous financial year plus 1% per annum. All charges shall be for the account of the debtor and be debited to the	Interest on arrear accounts is based on the Bank Prime Rate as on 30 June of the previous financial year plus 1% per annum. All charges shall be for the account of the debtor and be debited to the
13	Charges in respect of Debit or stop Orders "refer to drawer (unpaid Debit)" CR29/06/1992	Per cheque: R454.95	Per cheque:	Per cheque:
14	Unidentified/Unallocated Receipt fee/ Payment by the customer with incorrect or invalid reference details other than the account number per account per transaction.	R221.49	R234.78	R248.86

SCHEDULE 15:

TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR LEETO POLOKWANE BUS FARES

			roved tariff n 1/07/2023		roved tariff n 1/07/2024		oosed tariff n 1/07/2025
1	Seshego	R	13.00	R	14.00	R	14.00
2	FTA	R	8.00	R	8.50	R	8.50
3	WTA	R	8.00	R	8.50	R	8.50

INDIGENT FEE:

INDIGENT BASIC LEVY	R119.65	R126.83	R134.44

- To qualify as Indigent, the household income must not exceed R5750.00 per month.
- · Indigents will receive a 100% rebate on property rates and other basic charges.
 - $\circ~$ The indigent write off will not include the penalty for by passing supply on the meters unless as incentive program.

ADVERTISING ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS/STATEMENTS

1 Per Full Page /Account	R0.10	R0.10	R0.10			
2 Per Half Page or Part Thereof	R0.05	R0.05	R0.05			
The advertising tariffs are per account per month. Full page means one side of A4 page. Advertisement cannot be done for more than three conservative months, and space must be booked in advance.						

All charges exclude VAT except for Sundry charges and where otherwise indicated. The municipality may not provide change in cents up to R1.00 over the counter and such will be credited to the consumer's account.

Where zoning is not defined in terms of the scheme. Valuation roll category may be used for purpose of billing

Any person who wishes to lodge a dispute in respect of the account must submit such dispute within 60 days of the account. If a dispute is raised after this period, it will be treated as enquiry and the account will not be suspended for credit control purposes even if the person lodging the enquiry quote section 102 of the Municipal Systems Act.

Ms. Thuso Nemugumoni

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Polokwane Municipality Civic Center Corner of Landdros Marè and Bodenstein Streets POLOKWANE '0699